FISCAL YEAR 2008

USERS' GUIDE TO USAID/WASHINGTON HEALTH PROGRAMS

User Information

Locating the Electronic Copy of the Users' Guide

This guide* is also available on the USAID website at:

- GH homepage:

http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/global_health

Many of the most recent updates to the information in this guide can be found on the GH homepage.

Who to Contact for Additional Information on the Users' Guide

Please contact Cliff Hart (chart@BGHsupport.com) to request printed copies of the guide.

Please contact Heather Bennett (hbennett@usaid.gov) in the Bureau for Global Health for additional information on the Users Guide, to provide updates, comments or suggestions.

Accessing the Services in the Global Health Programs

This Users' Guide includes the preferred method for USAID operating units to access the awards described in the Project Directory.

Most projects that show "Field Support" as the preferred method of access may also be accessed using Modified Acquisition and Assistance Request Documents (MAARDs) and Operating Year Budget (OYB) transfers. These two alternate methods generally are available to provide additional, flexible ways that accommodate unique or unusual Mission circumstances. For further information about these alternatives, kindly contact the respective project CTOs.

Two types of awards that are especially designed for field mission use are Indefinite Quantity Contracts (IQC) and Leader with Associates Cooperative Agreements (LWA). Both methods are designed to provide quick and simple access to technical services in health by providing an "umbrella" of pre-selected sets of contractors or recipients of cooperating agreements. Under both mechanisms, missions initiate and manage the awards. Missions should contact the project CTOs for assistance in initiating task orders under IQCs or for negotiating associate awards under LWAs. For general information on IQCs and LWAs, please visit the Global Health intranet section for field missions.

**The 2007 edition of the User's Guide to USAID/Washington Health Programs does not include directories of USAID health staff and partners and other listings previously included. Please visit the online Users' Guide at the URL below for the most up-to-date information.*

http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/global_health/home/Resources/users_guide.html

Table of Contents

Introduction

Introduction to USAID 1

USAID Health Objectives 1

Introduction to USAID Health Programs 2

Infectious Diseases 3

HIV/AIDS 3

Child Health 4

Maternal Health 4

Family Planning and Reproductive Health 4

The Bureau for Global Health 5

Global Health Bureau Offices and Functions 6

Office of the Assistant Administrator (AA/GH) 6

Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (GH/HIDN) 6

Office of HIV/AIDS (GH/OHA) 7

Office of Population and Reproductive Health (GH/PRH) 8

Office of Professional Development and Management Support (GH/PDMS) 8

Office of Regional and Country Support (GH/RCS) 9

Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations (GH/SPBO) 10

Project Directory

GLOBAL HEALTH BUREAU

Bureau-wide Projects

Analysis, Information Management, and Communication (AIM) 12

Global Health Technical Assistance Project: GH Tech 13

The Global Health Fellows Program (GHFP) 14

MEASURE Phase II Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) 15

MEASURE Phase III Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) 16

MEASURE Phase II Evaluation 17

Support Services Contract 18

Office of Population and Reproductive Health (GH/PRH)

Commodities, Security and Logistics (GH/PRH/CSL)

Central Contraceptive Procurement 20

DELIVER 21

Policy, Evaluation and Communication (GH/PRH/PEC)

Bringing Information to Decisionmakers for Global Effectiveness (BRIDGE) 22
Healthy Families, Healthy Forests 23
Health Policy Initiative IQC 24
Health Policy Initiative Task Order One 25
Information and Knowledge for Optimal Health (INFO) 26
MEASURE: BUCEN 27
MEASURE CDC/DRH 28
Studies in Security, Population, Health and Environmental Relationships (SSPHERe)29
Successful Communities from Ridge to Reef 30

Research, Technology and Utilization (GH/PRH/RTU)

Contraceptive and Reproductive Health Technology Research and Utilization 31
Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III) 32
The Fertility Awareness-Base Methods (FAM) Project 33
The Population Council Product Development Agreement 34
Reproductive Health and Research: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant 35
Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS) 36

Service Delivery Improvement (GH/PRH/SDI)

Access, Quality and Use in Reproductive Health (ACQUIRE) 37
Addressing Unmet Need for Family Planning (ACCESS-FP) 38
Banking On Health 39
The Capacity Project 40
CARE RH Trust Fund 41
Extending Service Delivery (ESD) for Reproductive Health and Family Planning ... 42
Grant Solicitation and Management (GSM) 43
Leadership, Management and Sustainability (LMS) 44
Private Sector Program (PSP) 45
Private Sector Partnerships One (PSP One) 46

Office of HIV/AIDS (GH/OHA)

Implementation Support (GH/OHA/IS)

ABY: Abstinence and Risk Avoidance Among Youth (ARK) 48
ABY: Avoiding Risk, Affirming Life 49
ABY: Empowering Africa's Young People Initiative 50
ABY: Healthy Choices for Life 51
ABY: HOPE Worldwide Abstinence and Behavior Change for Youth Grant 52
ABY: Life Choices 53

ABY: MET Approach for Primary Behavior Change in Youth 54
ABY: Mobilizing Youth for Life 55
ABY: Preserving the African Family in the Face of HIV/AIDS through Prevention . 56
ABY: Scaling-Up Together We Can - Peer Education Program 57
ABY: Scouting for Solutions 58
ABY: SIYAFUNDISA (Teaching Our Children) 59
ABY: Support to HIV/AIDS Prevention Through Abstinence and Behavior Change 60
ABY: Youth and Children with Healthy Options 61
AIDS Support and Technical Assistance Resources (AIDSTART) Sector I 62
AIDS Support and Technical Assistance Resources (AIDSTART) Sector II 63
Community REACH 64
Communities Responding to the HIV/AIDS Epidemic (CORE) Initiative 65
Hope for African Children Initiative (HACI) 66
International HIV/AIDS Alliance 67
Medical Service Corporation International (MSCI) 68
NPI: Care and Support for those Infected and Affected by HIV/AIDS 69
NPI: Family Based Response to HIV/AIDS 70
NPI: Geneva Global - Cote d'Ivoire 71
NPI: Geneva Global - Ethiopia 72
NPI: GOAL/SARAH Project for Substance Abuse and HIV Prevention 73
NPI: Haitian Partners for Health (HPH) 74
NPI: Helping Underserved OVC Grow and Succeed (HUGS) 75
NPI: HIV/AIDS Prevention and Care in the Grand-Bois Region of Haiti 76
NPI: Luapula Foundation 77
NPI: Nazarene Compassionate Ministries Inc. (NCM) 78
NPI: Ong Le Soutien 79
NPI: Project Servir 80
NPI: Scaling Up HIV/AIDS Prevention and Care Services in Kenya 81
NPI: Scaling Up the Faith-Based Response to HIV/AIDS in Vietnam 82
NPI: Sexuality Teaching in the Context of Adult Responsibility (Teen STAR) 83
NPI: Total Control of the Epidemic (TCE) 84
NPI: UGU AIDS Alliance (UAA) 85
OVC: Africa Network for Children Orphaned and at Risk (ANCHOR) 86
OVC: Breaking Barriers 87
OVC: Community-based Care of Orphans & Vulnerable Children (CBCO) 88
OVC: Community-based Care of Orphans & Vulnerable Children 89
OVC: Community Based Orphan Care, Protection and Empowerment (COPE) 90
OVC: Community FABRIC 91
OVC: Increased Access to Care and Support for Orphans and Vulnerable Children .. 92
OVC: Local Links 93
OVC: Scaling-up Orphans and Vulnerable Children Support 94

OVC: Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children Affected by HIV/AIDS 95
OVC: Sustainable Community Support for OVC 96
OVC: Sustainable Income and Housing for Orphans and Vulnerable Children 97
OVC: Sustainable Strengthening of Families of Orphans and Vulnerable Children... 98
OVC: Weaving the Safety Net 99
U.S. Peace Corps 100

Supply Chain Management System (GH/OHA/SCMS)
Supply Chain Management System (SCMS) 101

Strategic Planning, Evaluation and Reporting (GH/OHA/SPER)
The COPRS Project 102
U.S. Census Bureau (BUCEN) 103

Technical Leadership and Research (GH/OHA/TLR)
Call to Action Project - Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation (EGPAF) 104
HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS) 105
International AIDS Vaccine Initiative (IAVI) 106
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS II) 107
Microbicides Partnership Program 108
MTCT Plus 109
NPI: Implementing Chat: Continuum of Care for Persons Living with HIV/AIDS . 110
NPI: Men Taking Action (MTA) 111
NPI: Mothers 2 Mothers (M2M) 112
Preventing the Medical Transmission of HIV 113
Project Search 115

Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (GH/HIDN)

Health Systems (GH/HIDN/HS)
Health Care Improvement Project (HCI) 118
Health Systems 20/20 (HS 20/20) 119
Quality Assurance/Workforce Development (QA/WD) 120
Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus (RPM Plus) 121
Strengthening Pharmaceutical Systems (SPS) 122
U.S. Pharmacopeia Drug Quality and Information (USP DQI) 123

Infectious Diseases (GH/HIDN/ID)
Africa Program for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC) 124
Control of Neglected Tropical Diseases 125
Deliver Project Task Order 3 for Malaria 126

Environmental Health Task Order 127
Environmental Health IQCs 128
Global Alliance for TB Drug Development 129
Hygiene Improvement IQC 130
Indoor Residual Spraying 131
Indoor Residual Spraying Task Order 1 132
Infectious Diseases Results Package: CDC IAA II 133
Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Bank/Lymphatic Filariasis 134
Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant . 135
Integrated Vector Management Task Order 136
International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease 137
Malaria Communities Program 138
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP) 139
Medicines for Malaria Venture 140
NetMark Plus 141
Social Marketing Plus for Diarrheal Disease Control (POUZN/Abt-PSI) 142
STOP TB Partnership Trust Fund 143
TB Country Support Contract 144
Tuberculosis Control Assistance Program (TB CAP) 145
Tuberculosis Task Order 2 146
UNICEF Malaria 147

Maternal and Child Health (GH/HIDN/MCH)

Access to Clinical and Community Health Services (ACCESS) 148
Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival III (BASICS III) 149
Health and Emergency Response Support (NGOs) 150
Health and Emergency Response Support (WHO) 151
Health and Immunization Response Support (UNICEF) 152
Health and Immunization Response Support (NGOs) 153
Health and Immunization Response Support (UNICEF) 154
Immunization BASICS 155
Initiative for Maternal Mortality Programme Assessment (IMMPACT) 156
International Broadcasting Bureau/Voice of America 157
Prevention of Postpartum Hemorrhage Initiative (POPPHI) 158
Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC2) 159
Technical Assistance and Support Contract, Three (TASC3) 160

Nutrition (GH/HIDN/N)

A2Z Micronutrient Project 161
Child Survival Health Grants Program 162

Child Survival Health Grants Program - Subgrants 163
Country Research Activity (CRA) 165
Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANTA) 166
Global Research Activity (GRA) 167
HealthTech IV 168
Infant and Young Child Nutrition 169
Social Marketing Plus for Diarrheal Disease Control (POUZN/AED) 170
World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health and Development 171

Avian Influenza (GH/HIDN/AI)
AI-COMM 172
DELIVER Avian Influenza Task Order 173
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) 174
Global Avian Influenza Network for Surveillance (GAINS) 175
Stamping Out Pandemic and Avian Influenza (STOP AI) 176

AFRICA (AFR)
Africa's Health in 2010 178

EUROPE AND EURASIA (E&E)
E&E Regional Family Planning Activity 179

LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN (LAC)
LAC Health Policy Advancement 180

DCHA
Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: Displaced Children 181
Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: Patrick J. Leahy War Victims ... 182
Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: Victims of Torture Fund 183

Acronym List 185

Global Leadership Priorities (GLPs) 193

Index 197

Introduction to USAID

USAID is the lead U.S. Government agency providing economic development and humanitarian assistance to people around the world.

By creating the conditions to help countries move from poverty to prosperity, USAID serves both the American public and millions of people living in countries in development and transition.

USAID:

- Is the direct descendant of the Marshall Plan that rebuilt Europe after WWII.
- Was created by former President John F. Kennedy in 1961.
- Was the first agency any country established to improve global living standards.
- Operates in more than 100 countries.
- Provides leadership, resources, and professional expertise in economic growth, agriculture, trade, democracy and governance, conflict mitigation, education, the environment, humanitarian assistance and health.
- Works with more than 3,500 U.S. companies and 400 private voluntary organizations in the U.S. and abroad.

USAID provides assistance through more than 70 field missions located in four regions:

- Sub-Saharan Africa (AFR)
- Asia and the Near East (ANE)
- Europe and Eurasia (E&E)
- Latin America and the Caribbean (LAC)

USAID Health Objectives

The United States government's resolve to improve the quality of life and prospects for development in developing countries has been implemented for more than 40 years through the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). The United States government's performance goal for health is "Improve Global Health, including child, maternal and reproductive health, and the reduction of abortion and disease, espeically HIV/AIDS, malaria, and tuberculosis."

Global health challenges are too large for any single government, agency, or organization to confront alone. USAID's success in the health arena has been achieved through synergies among its own programs, and close collaboration and strong partnerships with the people and governments of assisted countries, other U.S. government agencies, bilateral donors and foundations, private voluntary organizations, universities, and private businesses.

We continue to forge new alliances, for example, with faith-based and community organizations, and to participate in key international coalitions.

The following are examples of what USAID programs have accomplished:

USAID, partners from the European Union, and the private voluntary organization Doctors of the World have supported the tuberculosis program in Kosovo. Despite the challenges presented by the

lack of government and the separate health care systems for Albanians and Serbs, the region has more than 95 percent directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS) implementation and an 84 percent treatment success rate in new smear-positive patients.

With USAID support, the Ethiopian Federal Ministry of Health (EFMoH) and the Wonji Sugar Factory reached agreement to begin a trial fortifying sugar with vitamin A in December 2003. Fortifying food staples with iron, iodine, or Vitamin A can combat certain diseases and reduce micro nutrient deficiencies for only pennies per person per year.

USAID launched a special initiative to help the more than 500,000 women who die worldwide as a result of childbirth. Substantial declines in maternal deaths have already been achieved in the last fifteen years in Egypt (52 percent decline), Guatemala (30 percent) and Honduras (41 percent).

In Ghana, where approximately half a million people are living with HIV, USAID supports efforts to raise awareness and increase safe sexual behavior by promoting the "ABCs"-Abstain, Be faithful to one partner, or use a Condom. The AIDS prevention campaign is a joint effort of the Ghana Ministries of Information and Health, the Ghana Social Marketing Foundation, and the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health/Center for Communication Programs. The prevention campaign has reached more than 90 percent of the population.

The Women and Infants' Health Project is a comprehensive reproductive health project that has been working in two regions in Russia, Perm oblast and Velikiy Novgorod, since 1999. Interventions include family-centered maternity care, exclusive breastfeeding, and client-centered family planning services, particularly for postpartum and post-abortion clients. Evidence-based principles were integrated into medical practices at 20 project facilities in three cities. Family planning counseling is now integrated into antenatal, postpartum, and post-abortion care. As a result, the number of women receiving counseling on how to avoid unplanned pregnancy has doubled at all project facilities. Use of the lactational amenorrhea method has increased from virtually no women to 25 percent of postpartum women. General abortion rates have declined during the course of the project, falling 6 percent in Perm and 7 percent in Novgorod and Berezniki.

Introduction to USAID Health Programs

USAID has been meeting global health challenges for more than 40 years. Combining on-the-ground experience, innovative technologies and global leadership, USAID seeks to protect health and save lives through a variety of programs in many countries.

USAID's global health programs represent the commitment and determination of the United States government to prevent suffering, save lives, and create a better future for families in the developing world.

USAID:

- Is the global leader in the HIV/AIDS crisis in the developing world.
- Helped rid the planet of small pox and is making progress against polio, malaria, and tuberculosis.
- Works to stabilize world population through family planning and reproductive health.
- Saves millions of children each year through immunizations and improved nutrition.

USAID programs have:

- •Helped reduce child mortality by over 30 percent in the last two decades.
- •Pioneered the use of lifesaving oral rehydration salts, which have reduced child deaths from diarrheal disease by 50 percent since 1990.
- •Supported global polio eradication with the number of reported polio cases declining by 99 percent from 350,000 in the 1980s to 2,400 in 2000.
- •Helped reduce the average number of children born to couples worldwide by one-third since 1960 thus contributing to improved family health.
- •Contributed to the reduction of HIV prevalence in Uganda from nearly 15 percent to 5 percent in the last 10 years.

Long recognized for its relationship and expertise on global health issues, USAID continues its deep commitment to child survival and maternal health, and to the fight against infectious disease, under-nourishment and the HIV/AIDS pandemic.

Infectious Diseases

Each year, tuberculosis kills more than 2 million people. Malaria kills an estimated 2.5 million.

USAID has been a leader in fighting infectious diseases for decades. USAID focuses on preventing diseases such as malaria and tuberculosis while strengthening health and surveillance systems to control disease. These efforts include support for training, research and surveillance, combating drug resistance, vaccine development, and environmental measures such as sanitation and hygiene. USAID's drug management programs improve access, supply, and use of pharmaceuticals critical for reducing drug-resistant TB.

USAID has launched the President's Malaria Initiative in partnership with the Department of Health and Human Services/CDC to reduce malaria deaths by 50 percent in each of the target countries after three years of full implementation. The effort has focused on increasing resources for malaria in Angola, Tanzania and Uganda in 2006. The Agency will expand the initiative to at least four more highly endemic African countries in 2007, and at least five more in 2008. By 2010, we will provide an additional $500 million per year for malaria prevention and treatment. This effort will eventually cover more than 175 million people in 15 or more of the most affected African countries.

USAID is also fully engaged in the U.S. Government's response to the threat of Avian Influenza by supporting prevention and containment efforts in affected countries and by working with developing nations around the globe to prepare for a possible pandemic. USAID is also working closely with international and private sector partners, including the World Health Organization (WHO) and the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), to ensure a well-coordinated and strategically sound response to this global threat.

HIV/AIDS

Of the world's 40.3 million people with HIV/AIDS, 95 percent live in developing countries.

The United States is the world leader in responding to the global HIV/AIDS pandemic. USAID is assisting nearly 100 countries through direct in-country presence, regional programs, and the

President's Emergency Plan. USAID's strategy includes prevention of new infections, care for people living with HIV/AIDS, support for children affected by the epidemic, surveillance and technical leadership, and reduction of stigma, discrimination and ignorance

Child Health

Of the over 10 million deaths of children under five in the developing world every year, roughly 7 million can be avoided through prevention and treatment of common child illnesses including measles and other vaccine-preventable diseases, diarrheal diseases, pneumonia, and malaria. Malnutrition is the underlying cause of more than half of these child deaths in developing countries.

Since 1985, USAID's programs in child survival have delivered life-saving interventions including oral rehydration therapy, immunization, vitamin A supplementation, simple treatment of pneumonia and malaria, promotion of breastfeeding and adequate child feeding, and basic sanitation to reduce childhood diseases. Together, these interventions have contributed to an over one-third reduction in under-five mortality, saving over 6 million children's lives each year. USAID and its partners are now using new vaccines and other new technologies, an increased focus on saving the lives of newborn infants - the most vulnerable of all children – and strategies to bring basic health and nutrition interventions to children not yet reached, to continue this progress and further improve the survival and health of children in USAID-assisted countries.

Maternal Health

The World Health Organization estimates that 515,000 women die every year from maternal causes, 99 percent of them in less developed countries. A recent analysis identified hemorrhage as the leading cause of maternal death in Africa and Asia.

USAID is reducing these numbers by supporting services for women before and during pregnancy and childbirth. A healthy mother is key to her child's survival and health. A healthy mother is also central to improved household productivity and income. Nutrition, prenatal care, clean, safe deliveries, postpartum care, immunizations, and counseling are cornerstones of USAID's strategy. In addition, USAID has increased investments in preventing postpartum hemorrhage to address the most common cause of maternal death.

Family Planning and Reproductive Health

Full availability of voluntary family planning can reduce by 25 percent the more than 500,000 maternal deaths and 11 million infant deaths that occur annually.

Family planning is a critical component in primary health care for women and their families. Family planning helps women and couples delay first pregnancies, plan their pregnancies, space births at three- to- five year intervals which are healthiest for infants, avoid pregnancies late in life, and reduce women's risk of contracting HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Since 1965, USAID has been a world leader in providing services and programs in family planning, contributing to a quadrupling in the use of modern contraceptives in the developing world.

The Bureau for Global Health

Acting Assistant Administrator
Gloria D. Steele

Acting Deputy Assistant Administrator
Richard Whelden

Malaria Coordinator
Tim Ziemer

Office of Population and Reproductive Health

Director
Scott Radloff

Deputy Director
Ellen Starbird

Office of HIV/AIDS

Director
Robert Clay

Deputy Director
Brenda Doe

Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition

Director
Richard Greene

Deputy Director
Elizabeth Fox

Office of Professional Development and Management Support

Director
Sharon Carney

Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations

Director
Richard Whelden

Office of Regional and Country Support

Director
Richard Whelden, Acting

Mailing Address:

GH
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600

Telephone:
(202) 712-4549
Fax:
(202) 216-3046
Website:
http://www.usaid.gov/
our_work/global_health/

Location:

GH
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Ronald Reagan Building, 3rd Floor
Washington, DC 20523-3600

Global Health Offices and Functions

Bureau staff manage an array of technical projects, providing technical support to USAID missions and field programs, garnering support for our programs with stakeholders, and nurturing and galvanizing stronger partnerships with the development community. This global leadership is influencing the worldwide health agenda, increasing the likelihood of successful health programs and encouraging the wider global community to adopt new technologies and approaches and to pursue USAID priorities and goals.

Office of the Assistant Administrator (AA/GH)

Acting Assistant Administrator: Gloria Steele
Acting Deputy Assistant Administrator: Richard Whelden
Malaria Coordinator: Tim Ziemer

The Office of the Assistant Administrator provides oversight for GH programs, support to the field, research, legislative relations, and external affairs. The Assistant Administrator supervises two Deputy Assistant Administrators and a small support staff.

Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (GH/HIDN)

Director: Richard Greene
Deputy Director: Elizabeth Fox

The Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (HIDN) manages a diverse portfolio. It is responsible for managing the Global Health Bureau's strategic objectives in child health, maternal health and infectious diseases, and for providing technical leadership in each of these areas.

These technical focus areas also include programs in nutrition/micronutrients, environmental health, health policy and health systems strengthening, monitoring, reporting, and performance management. The office is also responsible for sector-wide strategic planning and coordination with external partners on child and maternal health, infectious disease and nutrition. The program portfolio also includes service delivery programs and an ambitious agenda of biomedical, applied, and operations research.

The Office is led by a Director and is composed of four divisions:

- **Health Systems Division (GH/HIDN/HS)** (bureau-wide responsibilities) works across the entire portfolio of Global Health and is responsible for technical leadership and direction in health systems strengthening. Division teams focus on health policy, quality assurance, workforce policy, pharmaceutical management and standards, and information, monitoring, and evaluation.

- **Infectious Diseases Division (GH/HIDN/ID)** is responsible for technical leadership and direction in infectious diseases and environmental health issues. Division teams focus on

tuberculosis, malaria and other infectious diseases and environmental health (both water-borne and vectorborne diseases).

•**Maternal and Child Health Division (GH/HIDN/MCH)** provides technical leadership and direction in child survival/child health and maternal health. Division teams focus on child health and survival; polio;child and maternal health research; immunization programs, including support to the Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization; vaccine introduction and new technologies; maternal health/survival; and safe motherhood initiatives.

•**Nutrition Division (GH/HIDN/N)** is responsible for technical leadership and direction in food and nutrition. Division teams focus on infant feeding and breastfeeding, micronutrients, food supplementation, and applied nutrition programming in the public, private and nonprofit sectors. The Nutrition Division also houses the Child Survival and Health Grants Program (CSHGP) which facilitates a productive partnership between USAID and U.S. private and voluntary organizations (PVOs). Together, CSHGP and PVOs support community-oriented child survival and health programs that measurably improve health outcomes at the community level.

Office of HIV/AIDS (GH/OHA)

Director: Robert Clay
Deputy Director: Brenda Doe

The Office of HIV/AIDS is the focus of HIV/AIDS technical leadership for the Agency and has primary responsibility for leading the Agency's efforts within the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief. In cooperation with the State Department Office of the Global AIDS Coordinator this responsibility entails: ensuring the technical integrity of Agency and mission strategies; providing global technical leadership on the full range of issues related to HIV/AIDS prevention, care, and treatment; managing numerous research and field support programs; and monitoring and reporting on the impact of the Agency's HIV/AIDS program.

The Office is led by a Director and is comprised of three divisions:

•**Technical Leadership and Research Division (GH/OHA/TLR)** provides technical advice and support across the Agency and field missions and has primary responsibility for HIV/AIDS operational and biomedical research in areas relevant to Emergency Plan goals and objectives.

•**Implementation Support Division(GH/OHA/IS)** focuses on the provision of assistance to accelerate and scale-up HIV/AIDS programs in the field and manages the majority of centrally funded HIV/AIDS programs.

•**Strategic Planning, Evaluation, and Reporting Division (GH/OHA/SPER)** provides programmatic expertise to help the Agency and its missions develop programs that respond to USG, USAID, and Congressional policy and budget priorities and incorporate innovations, best practices, and lessons learned.

Office of Population and Reproductive Health (GH/PRH)

Director: Scott Radloff
Deputy Director: Ellen Starbird

The Office of Population and Reproductive Health (PRH) provides strategic direction, technical leadership and support to field programs in population, voluntary family planning and reproductive health. It manages programs that advance and apply state-of-the-art technologies, expand access to quality services, promote healthy behaviors, broaden contraceptive availability and choices, strengthen policies and systems to address family planning and reproductive health needs, and improve data collections and use.

The Office is led by a Director and is composed of four divisions:

- **Commodities Security and Logistics Division (GH/PRH/CSL)** promotes the long-term availability of a range of high-quality contraceptives, condoms and other essential reproductive health supplies.

- **Policy, Evaluation, and Communication Division (GH/PRH/PEC)** (bureau-wide responsibilities) works across the entire portfolio of Global Health activities to improve the collection, analysis and use of data in policymaking and program planning; and promotes policies, behavior change and community norms, which result in improved reproductive and health outcomes.

- **Research, Technology, and Utilization Division (GH/PRH/RTU)** provides technical leadership in building scientific and empirical knowledge and ensures its use in the design and implementation of effective, efficient, high-quality family planning and reproductive health programs.

- **Service Delivery Improvement Division (GH/PRH/SDI)** develops and applies innovative strategies that improve the performance of individuals, organizations and systems for the sustainable delivery of quality family planning and related services.

Office of Professional Development and Management Support (GH/PDMS)

Director: Sharon Carney

The Office of Professional Development and Management Support (PDMS) carries out the professional staff development, personnel, administration and management functions of the Bureau for Global Health. PDMS staff manage the professional development activities (including training) and work assignments in Washington and the Agency's health staff overseas. PDMS coordinates intra-bureau teams in the areas of human resources and development programs, human resources planning, and space. It also works with Bureau offices and M/HR on the assignment, promotion, training, career development, and performance evaluation of Bureau employees, as well as those deployed in the Health sector

worldwide.
Specific responsibilities include:

- Management of health sector human resources processes and projects for the full range of direct and non-direct hires assigned to Global Health and to other bureaus.

- Management of all training and professional development activities for the Health sector.

- Oversight of the Bureau's HR database system, Direct Hire and Non-Direct Hire incentive awards, performance evaluations, security, employee counseling and staffing allocations.

- Management of vital records and Continuation of Operations Plan.

- Management of administrative services, space planning, procurement, and office supplies.

PDMS supports the professional development of the Agency's health staff through: promoting useful and innovative tools and approaches for managers and leaders to help them supervise, mentor, coach, motivate and give performance feedback; offering high-impact professional development events that enable staff to build skills, knowledge and improve their performance; providing a work environment that pays attention to space, equipment, supplies, and security; helping staff use relevant, appropriate guidance, policies, procedures and regulations; and providing technical assistance in aligning and organizing staff.

PDMS is led by a Director and is composed of three teams that are responsible for professional development, human resources, and administrative services.

Office of Regional and Country Support (GH/RCS)

Director: Richard Whelden, Acting

The Office of Regional and Country Support (RCS) is the focus of the country and mission support function within the Global Health Bureau. The office was established to respond directly to the Administrator's call for improved services and support to the field from USAID/W. The office comprises five teams, one for each geographic region, and one to focus on cross-cutting country and mission needs.

RCS responds to the field's need for:

- Problem-solving, representation and practical guidance on USAID/W policies, programs and resources through the Country Coordinator/Country Team support system.
- Technical assistance in selected areas across the health sector.
- Management assistance for strategic planning, procurement and implementation planning, and performance monitoring.
- Staff coverage to help mission health teams cope with staff absences or surges of work.
- Field-relevant information for the planning and implementation of bilateral programs.
- Advocacy of field needs and perspectives in the formulation of technical policies and programs and in the allocation of Agency resources.
- Accountability within GH for meeting field needs through the establishment and tracking of

country support service standards and targets.

By responding to these needs, the office helps mission health teams improve the quality and impact of their country health sector strategies and programs. The RCS Office Director is the Bureau's representative to the Agency's Foreign Service assignment system, the Bureau Coordinator for the International Development Intern (IDI) and New Entry Professional (NEP) programs, and the Chair of the Agency's Health Sector Council.

Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations (GH/SPBO)

Director: Richard Whelden

The Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations (SPBO) has primary responsibility for Global Health's strategic planning, budgeting, programming and procurement functions. The Office provides leadership, advice and support for overall strategic direction, resource allocation, and procurement planning. It supports efforts to monitor and promote the effectiveness of programs and the achievement of Global Health objectives, and is integrally involved in performance monitoring and program evaluation. Additionally, SPBO houses the team which takes the lead in Global Health donor coordination activities.

The Office is led by a Director and is made up of two divisions:

Strategic Planning and Budgeting Division (GH/SPBO/SPB) serves two major functions:

- Undertakes strategic planning, which includes overall sector and program planning, policy, monitoring and evaluation, and serves to coordinate such activities within Global Health and with other units within the Agency.

- Prepares and monitors Global Health's budgets, which includes the management of Global Health OYB and monitoring of Global Health's pipeline.

Operations Division (GH/SPBO/OPS) is responsible for providing programmatic support to Global Health technical office staff, from activity design through implementation. It also takes the lead in procurement planning, monitoring and tracking of all procurement actions.

Project Directory

BUREAU FOR GLOBAL HEALTH

Bureau-wide Projects

This section of the Users' Guide includes descriptions of three kinds of activities:

1. Contracts and cooperative agreements that have an explicit mandate to address technical needs that cut across Global Health and mission health Strategic Objectives, such as data collection, monitoring and evaluation, and communication for behavior change.
2. Mechanisms to access non-direct hire technical and administrative personnel.
3. Mechanisms that provide systems support, such as database management, indicator tracking, and report preparation.

Some of these activities are managed by interoffice teams from the Bureau for Global Health's three technical offices. Others are managed within the Office of Professional Development and Management Support and the Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting, and Operations on behalf of the Bureau for Global Health as a whole.

Analysis, Information Management, and Communication (AIM)

Project Number: 936-3140.01
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: GPO-M-00-05-00043-00
Duration: 10/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The purpose of the AIM task order is to provide:

- Analysis of health, program, and financial data to support senior management decisions and investments.
- Evidence-based information and services to guide the design and and management of USAID health programs.
- Knowledge management and organizational learning for USAID health programs.
- Communication products and services to raise awareness and understanding of global health issues and activities among the informed public, both US and foreign, as well as among NGOs, PVOs, and decision makers in global health.

Services Provided:

AIM provides services to all offices of the Bureau for Global Health and is able to accept funds from all GH Elements and all CSH and GHAI earmarks from other USAID operating units. This activity can also accept non-health funding for support to a range of services in conjunction with Health programs. Services include:

- Use of a broad range of data sources and advanced analytic methods to ensure accurate, robust analyses.
- Systematic examination of links between health indicators and socioeconomic and governance data that help explain indicator trends and identify program gaps.
- Information system designs that allow for the integration and accessibility of varied information sources through a central platform.
- Evidence-based communications products, such as "Success Stories" and Best Practices" that incorporate analysis results.
- Educational and public information functions such as conferences and briefings.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Celeste D. Carr
TA: Tara Lewing
GH/SPBO/SPB
Telephone: (202) 712-4802
Fax: (202) 216-3822
Email: ccarr@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Eckhard Kleinau
MasiMax Resources, Inc.
Telephone: (202) 661-8626
Fax: (202) 661-8601
Email: ekleinau@aimglobalhealth.org

Global Health Technical Assistance Project: GH Tech

Project Number:	936-3098.Aa
Agreement Type:	Task Order
Agreement Number:	GHS-I-01-05-00005-00
Duration:	02/05-02/10
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To provide the Bureau for Global Health (GH), Regional Bureaus, and USAID field missions with the necessary technical expertise to design, manage, and evaluate program activities.

Services Provided:

Key areas of assistance for this IQC include:

- Program Evaluations
- Health Sector Assessments
- Program Designs
- Technical Program Assistance
- Convene Consultative Groups
- Research Tracking
- Dissemination of Lessons Learned
- Technical Reviews

The Project also will provide Global Health Burearu, Regional Bureaus, and USAID field missions with the ability to access independent specialists, including those from universities, not-for-profit and for-profit organizations and to obtain technical services of key experts to support areas of strategic interest to USAID.

Partners: The QED Group, LLC, CAMRIS International, and Social & Scientific Systems, Inc.

Means of Access: Field Support to Task Order One, Individual Task Orders Negotiated in Missions

AID/W
CTO: Bob Emrey
Alternate CTO: Laura Harley
TA: Victoria Ellis - Karen Stewart
GH/HIDN - GH/PRH - GH/OHA
Telephone: (202) 712-4583
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: bemrey@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Julie Klement
The QED Group, LLC.
Telephone: (202) 521-1993
Fax: (202) 521-1901
Email: jklement@GHTechproject.com
Website: www.GHTechproject.com

Global Health Fellows Program (GHFP)

Project Number: 936-3105.01
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-06-00005-00
Duration: 07/06 - 07/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

GHFP, a mechanism for bringing technical experts with fresh ideas into USAID, works globally to provide support to the Agency's Health, Nutrition and Population programs. GHFP identifies, recruits, places and supports these health professionals who specialize in a wide range of areas such as maternal and child health, malaria, avian influenza, HIV/AIDS, TB, family planning and reproductive health and other public health disciplines.

Services Provided:

The program develops health professionals at all levels including interns and fellows whose work is limited to two to four years and strives to assist the Agency in developing a diverse workforce. Placements are available worldwide, in particular at USAID in Washington and in the field at Missions. Placements at organizations collaborating with USAID provide added value in accomplishing the strategic objectives of the Agency and participating NGOs/PVOs/CBOs.

GHFP also offers a broad range of responsive organizational and professional development assistance through process improvement including team building, strategic planning, and meeting facilitation.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Rochelle Thompson
GH/PDMS
Telephone: (202) 712-0998
Fax: (202) 216-3009
Email: Rothompson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Sharon Rudy, PhD, Program Director
Global Health Fellows Program
Public Health Institute
Washington, DC 20045
Telephone: (202) 661-8020
Fax: (202) 661-8029
Email: info@ghfp.net
Website: www.ghfp.net

MEASURE Phase II
Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS)

Project Number:	936-3083.07
Agreement Type:	Contract
Agreement Number:	GPO-C-00-03-00002-00
Duration:	09/03-09/08
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The MEASURE program is a coordinated effort to improve the collection, analysis and presentation of data for use in planning, policymaking, managing, monitoring and evaluating population, health and nutrition programs. MEASURE DHS seeks to increase understanding of a wide range of health issues by improving the quality and availability of data on health status and services and enhancing the ability of local organizations to collect, analyze and disseminate such information.

Services Provided:

The MEASURE DHS contract is USAID/GH's primary demographic and health data collection project and as such, addresses host countries' emerging needs for data to guide policies and programs. In addition to the more traditional household surveys, MEASURE DHS collects data on the cost, availability, functioning and quality of various health services through a facility survey -- the Service Provision Assessment (SPA). Through the AIDS Indicator Survey, MEASURE DHS collects information from men and women on indicators that are used to monitor and evaluate HIV/AIDS programs. The project is able to collect biomarker data on anemia, HIV, syphilis, herpes, vitamin A deficiency, diabetes, and other health conditions. Also, DHS collects vital gender-sensitive data to enhance understanding of how gender affects family health. Based on the Wealth Index, DHS explores the relationship between economic status and health status. In addition, DHS conducts qualitative studies to guide survey development as well as to clarify findings from surveys.

Other activities for MEASURE DHS include:

- Developing country strategies for data collection and for data dissemination and use.
- Providing technical assistance to local organizations to facilitate application of DHS data to program and policy development.
- Facilitating online access of data and publications.

Means of Access: No longer accepting funds; see Phase III TBD

AID/W
CTO: Krista Stewart
TA: Jacob Adetunji – Bamikale Feyisetan -
Lisa Maniscalco - Chunnong Saeger
GH/PRH/PEC - GH/HIDN/HS - GH/OHA/SPER
Telephone: (202) 712-0808
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: kstewart@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Martin Vaessen
Macro International, Inc
Telephone: (301) 572-0200
Fax: (301) 572-0999
Email: Martin.Vaessen@orcmacro.com

MEASURE Phase III
Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS)

Project Number: 936-3083.11
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: TBD
Duration: TBD
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

MEASURE Phase III DHS under design.

Services Provided:

Means of Access:

AID/W
CTO: Krista Stewart
TA: Jacob Adetunji - Lisa Maniscalco - Bamikale Feyisetan - Chunnong Saeger
GH/OHA - GH/HIDN - GH/PRH
Telephone: (202) 712-0808
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: kstewart@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD

MEASURE Evaluation Phase II

Project Number: 936-3083.08
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-03-00003
Duration: 09/03-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The MEASURE program is a coordinated effort to improve the collection, analysis and presentation of data for use in planning, policymaking, managing, monitoring and evaluating population, health and nutrition programs.

Services Provided:

The MEASURE Evaluation Phase II cooperative agreement provides technical assistance and training to strengthen monitoring and evaluation of host country programs across the PHN sector, to strengthen routine health information systems, to build capacity in monitoring and evaluation and/or routine health information systems in host country institutions, to develop new methods for monitoring and evaluation of PHN programs, and to conduct evaluation research. It will also continue to facilitate coordination of monitoring and evaluation efforts. In Phase II, additional emphasis is being placed on strategic information planning and creating demand for data, technical and institutional capacity-building, and facilitating use of information in program management and policy making. The project has grown rapidly in its first two and a half years in terms of staff and funding to respond to rapid growth in demand for technical assistance, tools and methods.

Presently there are country-wide MEASURE/Evaluation programs in more than 20 countries in LAC, AFR and ANE.

Means of Access: No longer accepting funds; see GH M&E Task Order and/or Phase III TBD

AID/W
CTO: Kathleen Handley
TA: John Novak - Lisa Maniscalco - Bamikale Feyisetan
GH/OHA - GH/HIDN - GH/PRH
Telephone: (202) 712-4949
Fax: (202) 216-4539
Email: khandley@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr. Sian Curtis
Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Telephone: (919) 966-1737
Fax: (919) 966-2391
Email: measure @unc.edu

Support Services Contract

Project Number:	936-3105.04
Agreement Type:	Contract
Agreement Number:	PHN-P-00-03-00001
Duration:	02/04-02/09
Geographic Scope:	USAID/Washington

Purpose:

To provide administrative, programmatic and logistic support services to the Bureau for Global Health (GH).

Services Provided:

Triumph Technologies, Inc. provides administrative and project support services to the Bureau for Global Health (GH), thus, contributing to the achievement of GH and Agency goals and objectives. The six offices within the Bureau for Global Health have complementary objectives and activities: the office of Population and Reproductive Health (PRH), the office of Health and Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (HIDN), the office of HIV-AIDS (OHA), the office of Regional and Country Support (RCS), the office of Strategic Planning Budget Operations (SPBO), and the office of Professional Development Management Support (PDMS).

This contract requires the contractor to provide administrative program and logistics support to GH staff. Support needs are driven by quantitative and qualitative performance measures, goals and objectives of GH, activities carried out in support of the Agency's Global Health programs, and routine assessments of support operations.

Means of Access: This project can accept field support to fund country travel.

AID/W
CTO: Bertha Wimbish
GH/PDMS
Telephone: (202) 712-4962
Fax: (202) 216-3485
Email: bwimbish@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Carla Ragland-Rose
Triumph Technologies, Inc.
Telephone: (202) 661-0363
Fax: (202) 783-2767
Email: cragland-rose@BGHsupport.com

Office of Population and Reproductive Health

Office Director, Scott Radloff

Deputy Director, Ellen Starbird

Senior Medical Advisor, Jeffery Spieler

Commodities Security & Logistics Division (CSL)
Chief , Mark Rilling

Policy, Evaluation & Communication Division (PEC)
Chief, Elizabeth Schoenecker

Research, Technology & Utilization Division (RTU)
Chief, Sarah Harbison

Services Delivery Improvement Division (SDI)
Chief, Dana Vogel

Central Contraceptive Procurement

Project Number: 936-3057
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: Various
Duration: 1990-2012
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To provide an efficient mechanism for consolidated USAID purchases of contraceptives, including condoms, based on the transfer of all funds from USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement to a single central procurement account at the beginning of each operational year. CCP also administers the Commodity Fund, which serves HIV/AIDS prevention activities worldwide.

Services Provided:

This project was established in FY 1990 to provide an efficient central contraceptive procurement mechanism for all USAID programs that respond to the request for contraceptives. Funds are transferred annually to this project through field support and OYB transfers from each of the USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement. GH/PRH directs the use of these funds through a series of procurement contracts to provide contraceptive supplies for USAID programs worldwide. This project consolidates the procurement actions, but leaves responsibility for the estimation of contraceptive needs in the USAID offices that support family planning delivery systems. For details on formulation, brands, prices, contract terms, and ordering procedures, please refer to GH/PRH guidance for estimating contraceptive procurement needs. The Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP) project also provides a mechanism for independent testing of the contraceptives purchased by USAID to monitor the quality of contraceptives donated to USAID programs. The contraceptive quality assurance component of CCP has two features:

- Pre-acceptance surveillance and testing of contraceptives purchased by USAID.
- To test the quality of contraceptives already in the field.

The quality assurance testing is implemented by Family Health International as part of the Contraceptive and Reproductive Health Technology Research and Utilization project (see the Research, Technology and Utilization section of this guide).

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Bonita Blackburn
GH/PRH/CSL
Telephone: (202) 712-1231
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: bblackburn@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Contractors may change annually because of competitive contract procedures.
Fiscal Year 2007 contractors include: Bayer-Scherina Pharma; Wyeth Pharmaceuticals; Pfizer Global Pharmaceuticals; Female Health Company; Alatech Healthcare Products; Agility; Unidus Corporation; Qingdao Double Butterfly Group, Co.; and Organon.

USAID | DELIVER Project

Project Number:	936-3089.Aa
Agreement Type:	Contract
Agreement Number:	GPO-I-01-06-00007
Duration:	09/06-09/11
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:
The USAID | DELIVER Project is a five year, worldwide project to design, develop, strengthen, and upon request, operate safe, reliable and sustainable supply systems that provide a range of affordable, quality essential health commodities including drugs, diagnostics, contraceptives and supplies to clients in country programs. The project will improve the availability of essential health supplies in public and private services by strengthening country supply systems, collaborating with global and regional partners for long-term availability of supplies, and improving USAID's provision of supplies to country programs.

Services Provided:

•Supply Chain Management: Improve and strengthen in-country supply chains and the environments they operate in, with special emphasis on strengthening local institutions and host country professionals. This includes improving systems for forecasting, procurement, storage, distribution, performance monitoring, and information collection and use.

•Commodity Security: Collaborate with global and regional partners to raise national awareness and strengthen programs for commodity security --ensuring the long-term availability of health commodities. This includes resource mobilization at the donor and country levels for commodities and supply chains, the implementation of national contraceptive security strategies, and advocacy to foster commodity security.

•Procurement Services: Improve USAID's provision of health commodities to programs through support of the Agency's existing Central Contraceptive Procurement system, as well as direct procurement services as needed for health commodities.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Alan Bornbusch
TA: Sharmila Raj
GH/PRH/CSL
Telephone: (202) 712-4691
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: abornbusch@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Edward Wilson
John Snow, Inc.
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
Email: edward_wilson@jsi.com

Bringing Information to Decisionmakers for Global Effectiveness (BRIDGE)

Project Number: 936-3078.07
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-03-00004
Duration: 09/03-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The BRIDGE project supports policy reform efforts by providing influential audiences in developing countries and the international development community with up-to-date information on key population and health topics.

Services Provided:

The BRIDGE project provides the following services:

- Dissemination and outreach activities, including print and electronic materials such as the World Population Data Sheet, specialized data sheets, and policy briefs.

- Capacity building through International Program Fellows, Population Policy Communication Fellows and policy communication training.

- Use of media networks, seminars, and listserves to improve the quantity and quality of press coverage of population and health issues to help shape the policy agenda.

- Increase awareness on issues of gender, linkages between population, health and the environment, and on repositioning FP.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Mai Hijazi
TA: TBD
GH/PRH/PEC
Telephone: (202) 712-1494
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: mhijazi@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jay Gribble
Population Reference Bureau
Telephone: (202) 483-1100
Fax: (202) 328-3997
Email: rskolnik@prb.org

Healthy Families, Healthy Forests II
Population-Environment Associate Award of the Global Conservation Program

Project Number:	936.9093.06
Agreement Type:	Associat Award under Leader With Associate
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-05-00030-00
Duration:	09/05-09/08
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To facilitate the delivery of voluntary family planning and reproductive health (FP/RH) services and information in areas where high population growth threatens biodiversity or natural resources.

Services Provided:

The project creates partnerships between conservation and reproductive health organizations to deliver FP/RH services and information to communities inhabiting globally significant areas of biodiversity. The goal is to address population-based threats to biodiversity while capitalizing on programmatic synergies achieved by combining FP/RH activities with conservation/natural resource management activities.

The process includes, but is not limited to:

- Forging partnerships with government and non-government reproductive health programs to deliver reproductive health/family planning activities in selected sites where cooperating agencies are also conducting conservation and/or natural resource management activities.

- Building networks of locally trained community health workers and educators to provide integrated reproductive health and conservation services and promote the links between improving family health and decreasing pressures on natural resources.

- Strengthening local knowledge, expertise, and ownership of vital ecosystem resources.

- Building the capacity of local partners to create mechanisms for continued provision of integrated RH and biodiversity programming after the project's conclusion.

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Elizabeth Schoenecker
TA: Heather D'Agnes
GH/PRH/PEC
Telephone: (202) 712-5476
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: hdagnes@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Janet Edmond
Conservation International
Telephone: (703) 341-2524
Fax: (703) 271-0137
Email: j.edmond@conservation.org

Health Policy Initiative IQC*

Project Number: 936-3109.-A through -D
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: Multiple
Duration: 09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Health Policy Initiative (HPI) project is a multiple-award indefinite quantity contract (IQC) designed to exercise global leadership and provide field level programming in health policy development and implementation. Missions may award and manage their own task orders through this mechanism IQC holders include: Abt Associates Inc., Chemonics, Constella Futures and Research Triangle Institute.

Priority Areas:

The technical and related assistance provided under this procurement is expected to improve the enabling environment for health, ultimately making it possible for men and women around the world to obtain and use the information and services they need for better health, especially in the areas of HIV/AIDS, and maternal health.

HPI will help countries to:

- Create policies that improve equitable and affordable access to high-quality services and information .
- Strengthen public sector and civil society champions and support them to assume leadership in the policy process.
- Increase health sector resources (public, private, non-governmental organizations and community-based organizations) and allocate them more effectively and equitably.
- Strengthen multi-sectoral engagement and host country coordination in the design, implementation and financing of health programs.
- Use timely and accurate data for evidence-based decision-making.

* formerly Policy, Dialogue and Implementation (PDI) IQC

Means of Access: Task Orders

AID/W
CTO: Mai Hijazi
TA: Diana Prieto - Shelly Snyder - Karen Stewart
GH/PRH/PEC - GH/OHA/SPER
Telephone: (202) 712-1494
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mhijazi@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Please contact the CTO regarding options for Mission Task Orders
website: http://ghiqc.usaid.gov

Health Policy Initiative
Task Order One

Project Number: 936-3109.Da
Agreement Type: Task Order
Agreement Number: GPO-I-01-05-00040
Duration: 09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Health Policy Initiative (HPI) project is a multiple award indefinite quantity contract (IQC) designed to exercise global leadership and provide field level programming in health policy development and implementation. HPI Task Order One supports core FP, MH and HIV/AIDS activities in policy dialogue and formulation and is also the mechanism designed to accept field support. (For Mission task orders please see information provided for the HPI IQC.)

Services Provided:

The technical and related assistance provided under this procurement is expected to improve the enabling environment for health, ultimately making it possible for men and women around the world to obtain and use the information and services they need for better health, especially in the areas of HIV/AIDS, and maternal health (MH).

HPI will help countries to:

- Adopt and put into practice policies that improve equitable and affordable access to high-quality services and information.
- Strengthen public sector and civil society champions and support them to assume leadership in the policy process.
- Increase health sector resources (public, private, non-governmental organizations and community-based organizations) and allocate them more effectively and equitably.
- Strengthen multi-sectoral engagement and host country coordination in the design, implementation and financing of health programs.
- Use timely and accurate data for evidence-based decision-making .

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Mai Hijazi
TA: Diana Prieto - Shelly Snyder - Karen Stewart
GH/PRH/PEC - GH/OHA/SPER
Telephone: (202) 712-1494
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mhijazi@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Sarah Clark
Constella Futures
Telephone: (202) 775-9680
Fax: (202) 775-9699
Email: nmcgirr@consstellagroup.com

Information and Knowledge for Optimal Health (INFO)

Project Number: 936-3091.02
Agreement Type: Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-02-00003
Duration: 09/02-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Information, knowledge and best practices for family planning/reproductive health (FP/RH) and other health accessed by multiple audiences.

Services Provided:

The INFO Project offers FP/RH information, information technology services and Mission-driven field activities.

Field activities include working with Southern and in-country partners to improve quality of and access to local and global FP/RH information and knowledge, strengthening networks within and among local organizations and in communities of practice, and helping information organizations build their capacitates to network locally and contribute globally by communicating local and global best practices. INFO products can be found on the InfoForHealth.org and RHGateway.org web sites. Products include POPLINE, *Population Reports*, *INFO Reports* (a periodic journal that features brief looks at special topics, newsworthy events, and important new research and program developments in FP/RH), *The Pop Reporter* (a weekly e-zine that links to the latest research and new reports on RH and related topics), and *Photoshare* (a database of photos available for no-profit use in development programs worldwide). Other published material includes: Essential of Contraceptive Technology; International Family Planning Perspectives; and Decision Making Toolkit.

Examples of national or regional adaptations of these products include the Jordan health web portal *Sehetna* and the Greater Mekong Region SHARE web portal for sharing information among implementing partners across six countries. The project is also able to produce short, content specific publications or tailored CD-ROMS as desired for global-, country-, or region-specific use.

Subagreements include Constella Health Sciences and The Guttmacher Institute.

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Gloria Coe
TA: Stephen Settimi
GH/PRH/PEC
Telephone: (202) 712-5591
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: gcoe@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Earle Lawrence
Center for Communications Programs
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University
Telephone: (410) 659-6171
Fax: (410) 659-6266
Email: eLawrence@jhuccp.org

MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)

Project Number:	936-3083.04
Agreement Type:	PASA
Agreement Number:	HRN-P-00-97-00016-00
Duration:	09/97-08/08
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The MEASURE Program is a coordinated effort to improve the collection, analysis and presentation of data for use in planning, policymaking, managing, monitoring and evaluating population health and nutrition programs. BUCEN-SCILS seeks to strengthen the capability of statistical offices in developing countries to collect, analyze, disseminate and use data to increase understanding of population structure and demographic trends and their implications for development planning and policy making.

Services Provided:

This PASA with BUCEN supports

- Country-specific technical assistance to build the capacity of national statistical organizations to implement censuses and other surveys, including technical consultations and training in census design, management procedures, data collection and processing, demographic data analysis, dissemination, and use of census data.

- In-country, regional and US-based workshops and study tours - including training activities to strengthen capacity to design and manage census and survey implementation and to analyze, disseminate and use demographic data.

- Centrally-coordinated activities that support worldwide efforts to improve collection, analysis and use of census and survey data, maintenance and dissemination of the International Data Base, a web-based databank containing demographic and socio-economic data for 227 countries and areas of the world.

Means of Access: This PASA agreement expires on August 31, 2008. It will not take any FY08 field support funds. The follow-on agreement will be a combined PAPA agreement with the Office of HIV/AIDS (HRN-00-98-00002, Pg. 103). Under the combined agreement, BuCen will continue with similar types of technical assistance activities as listed.

AID/W
CTO: Ritu Singh
GH/PRH/PEC
Telephone: (202) 712-5955
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: risingh@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Kevin Deardorff
US Census Bureau
Telephone:(301) 763-6033
Fax: (301) 457-3033
Email: Kevin.e.deardorff@census.gov

MEASURE *CDC/DRH*

Project Number: 936-3083.06
Agreement Type: PASA
Agreement Number: HRN-P-00-97-00014-00
Duration: 10/97-08/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The measure program is a coordinated effort to improve the collection, analysis and presentation of data for use in population, health and nutrition programs. MEASURE CDC/DRH seeks to increase understanding of the key family planning/reproductive health (RH) issues, improve the quality and availability of appropriate data on RH status and services, and enhance the ability of local organizations to collect, analyze and disseminate such information.

Services Provided:

This PASA with the Division of Reproductive Health at CDC provides technical assistance in survey design and implementation, RH epidemiology, refugee RH and commodity logistics management. CDC provides technical assistance with four types of surveys designed to improve information about health and fertility: RH Surveys, Male RH Surveys, Young Adult RH Surveys, and RH Program Impact Evaluation Surveys. Special modules can be added to answer questions specific to a given country or program such as young adults, domestic violence, school attendance, HIV/AIDS, nutrition and voluntary surgical contraception. New survey modules will be developed and used in countries where new areas of concern are mutually identified.

Other features of the MEASURE CDC/DRH PASA include:

- Increased effort to bringing survey findings to the attention of policymakers and managers.
- Linking epidemiology training more closely to translating survey and other epidemiological information into programmatic decisions.
- Emphasising addressing questions of prevention of unintended pregnancy and HIV/AIDS.
- Epidemiological, behavioral, and organizational research in the area of refugee RH.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Ritu Singh
GH/PRH/PEC
Telephone: (202) 712-5955
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: risingh@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Howie Goldberg
Division of Reproductive Health
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Telephone: (770) 488-5257
Fax: (770) 488-5240
Email: hig1@CDC.GOV

Studies in Security, Population, Health and Environmental Relationships (SSPHERe)

Project Number:	936-3098.07
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-04-00021-00
Duration:	01/06-06/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The project facilitates dialogue; disseminates research and information; and shares best practices among policymakers, academics, donors, and field implementers/practitioners on critical linkages between human population dynamics, health, environmental change and global security, and the influence of these factors on peace and prosperity, and social and economic progress in the developing world.

Services Provided:

The program focuses on advancing USAID/GH/PRH's global leadership priorities in population-health-environment, gender, poverty and equity, and repositioning family planning. The project provides the following services:

- Improve dialogue on linkages among population, health, environment and security by organizing speakers series, publishing targeted publications and policy briefs, and hosting pre- and post- conference reports on new research and policy developments.
- Enhance the enabling environment for linking population, health, environment and security by hosting presentations on integrated research, producing targeted events, and improving news coverage by building journalists' capacity to report on these issues.
- Strengthen collaboration by sharing best practices among population, health, environment and security communities through meetings, hosting and publishing evaluation and program assessments, multi-author publications, policy briefs and participating in workshops.
- Expand worldwide dissemination of information on critical linkages among population, health, environment and security among academics, donors, policymakers and field implementers/practitioners through publications, events, website content, and building partnerships with outside organizations.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Victoria Graham
TA: Heather D'Agnes
GH/PRH/PEC
Telephone: (202) 712-5476
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: hdagnes@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Geoffrey Dabelko
Woodrow Wilson Center
Telephone: (202) 691-4178
Fax: (202) 691-4001
Email: geoff.dabelko@wilsoncenter.org

Successful Communities from Ridge to Reef
Population-Environment Associate Award of the Global Conservation Program

Project Number: 936-3093.05
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-03-00008
Duration: 09/03-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To facilitate the delivery of voluntary family planning and reproductive health (FP/RH) services and information in key biodiversity areas where high population growth threatens biodiversity or natural resources.

Services Provided:

The project creates partnerships with RH organizations to deliver FP/RH services and information to communities inhabiting globally significant areas of biodiversity. The goal is to address population-based threats to biodiversity while capitalizing on programmatic synergies achieved by combining FP/RH activities with conservation/natural resource management activities. This includes:

- Conducting demographic analyses of biologically unique areas.
- Researching the distribution and type of FP and related services available to communities in the focus area.
- Forging partnerships with RH programs to deliver FP/RH activities in selected sites.
- Developing activities that link RH education with conservation and resource management.
- Building the capacity of local partners to continue these goals after the project's conclusion.

This project contains a learning component to document lessons-learned and identify best practices for the design, implementation, scaling and replication of population/health/environment programs in conservation settings. Sites are selected for this program based on the following criteria:

- Ecological value.
- Degree of conservation threat posed by population dynamics and lack of access to RH care.
- Potential for sustaining effective partnerships between conservation and RH organizations working with communities in biodiversity hotspot areas.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Elizabeth Schoenecker
TA: Heather D'Agnes
GH/PRH/PEC
Telephone: (202) 712-5476
Fax: (202) 216-3046
hdagnes@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Judy Oglethorpe
World Wildlife Fund
Telephone: (202) 778-9770
Fax: (202) 861-8377
Email: judy.oglethorpe@wwfus.org

Contraceptive and Reproductive Health Technology Research and Utilization (CRTU)

Project Number:	936-3107.02
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-05-00022
Duration:	04/05-04/10
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To develop, evaluate, and introduce a range of safe, effective, and acceptable contraceptive and HIV/AIDS prevention technologies (e.g., microbicides and barrier methods) and other reproductive health (RH) technologies and to enhance the capacity of family planning (FP) and RH programs in developing countries to provide these technologies.

Services Provided:

The project includes the following activities:

- Developing and testing contraceptive methods, microbicides and other RH technologies, and providing technical assistance for the provision of these technologies.
- Assessing the acceptability and impact on users and programs of various contraceptive methods and RH technologies.
- Developing and testing tools and strategies to improve quality of FP services.
- Providing technical assistance to bilateral and other developing country programs.
- Surveillance and testing of contraceptive commodities to ensure product quality.

Priority areas include: development of new and improved barrier methods and microbicides for pregnancy and HIV/AIDS and STI prevention; evaluating the quality of contraceptive methods; assessing contraceptive benefits and risks; improving access to contraception for marginalized groups (HIV positive women, men, etc.); and introducing new or underutilized methods, such as IUDs, female condoms and vasectomy. A major emphasis of this program will be technical assistance to bilateral and other country programs for the utilization of research findings for program improvement and expansion (reintroduction of the IUD in Kenya, pregnancy checklist in several countries, etc.)

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Mihira Karra
TA: Rebecca Callahan
GH/PRH/RTU
Telephone: (202) 712-5934
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: mkarra@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr. Ward Cates
Family Health International
Phone: (919) 544-7040
Fax: (919) 544-7261
Email: wcates@fhi.org

Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)

Project Number: 936-3095.01
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: HRN-A-00-98-00020-00
Duration: 08/98-08/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To develop safe, effective and acceptable methods of family planning, HIV prevention, and other reproductive health technologies for use in developing countries.

Services Provided:

The primary focus of the CONRAD program is on product research and development, beginning with targeted or applied research studies and progressing to clinical trials (Phase I through III). The program supports subprojects conducted by scientists worldwide, and capacity building for researchers and clinical trial sites in developing countries. It also supports laboratory and clinical research conducted at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Eastern Virginia Medical School. Areas of research of highest priority include, but are not limited to:

- New barrier methods and microbicides that offer protection from both unplanned pregnancy and from HIV.

- Long-acting injectable and implantable contraceptives for women and men.

CONRAD also sponsors international workshops and technical meetings which bring together collaborating scientists and other leading experts to provide technical leadership on specific research issues.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Judy Manning
GH/PRH/RTU
Telephone: (202) 712-1232
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: jmanning@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Henry Gabelnick
CONRAD
Telephone: (703) 524-4744
Fax: (703) 524-4770
Email: hgabelnick@conrad.org

The Fertility Awareness-Based Methods (FAM) Project

Project Number:	936-3107.04
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-07-00003-00
Duration:	09/07-09/12
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To improve contraceptive choices by expanding access to fertility awareness-based methods (FAMs), the Standard Days Method (SDM), the TwoDay Method (TDM) and the Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), in developing countries. This activity addresses the needs of women and men who want to use a FAM to avoid pregnancy but lack the information and skills to use them effectively.

Services Provided:

For some people, FAMs are their first introduction to FP and/or first choice for contraception. The FAM project expands FAM options and services and improves awareness of the fertile period. The project contains the following elements:

- Operations Research to understand service delivery issues and scal-up of FAMs.
- Mainstreaming FAMs into FP programs at a large scale in 8-10 focus countries.
- Increasing RHA among youth, adults and at the community level.
- Evaluating the costs and cost-effectiveness of FAM services.
- Improving capacity of public and private sector institutions to provide FAMs.

The project will provide technical assistance to Ministries of Health, NGOs, other donors, other cooperating agencies, bilateral and other developing country programs for the provision and expansion of the Standard Days Method (SDM), The TwoDay Method (TDM) and teh lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM). The project also focuses on empowering women and men to participate in their own reproductive health care and decision-making. Countries interested in expanding choice to include effective fertility awareness-based methods should contact either the implementing partner or the USAID CTO.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Mihira Karra
GH/PRH/RTU
Telephone: (202) 712-5934
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: mkarra@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Victoria Jennings
Institute for Reproductive Health
Georgetown University
4301 Connecticut Ave, NW, Ste. 310
Washington, DC 20008
202-687-1392
www.irh.org

The Population Council
Product Development Agreement

Project Number: 936-3107.01
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00019-00
Duration: 07/04-06/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The purpose of this activity is to develop, evaluate, bring to market, and make available to public sector programs, new and better products for family planning and for prevention of sexually transmitted HIV/AIDS and other infections.

Services Provided:

Agency core-supported research by the Population Council will support the development of a proprietary hormone-releasing contraceptive vaginal ring as well as the development of proprietary vaginal microbicides to prevent or reduce sexual transmission of HIV. Overall, these activities aim to expand the array of contraceptive choices for both women and men and to improve reproductive health. Additional information is also available at www.popcouncil.org.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Lee Claypool
GH/PRH/RTU
Telephone: (202) 712-0334
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: lclaypool@usaid.gov

Activity Director(s)
John Townsend
Naomi Rutenberg
Population Council
Telephone: (212) 237-9400
Fax: (212) 237-8410
Email: jtownsend@pcdc.org
Email:Nrutenberg@pcdc.org

Reproductive Health and Research: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant

Project Number: 936-3107.03
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: AAG-G-00-99-00005
Duration: 09/03-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To provide support to the World Health Organization's Department of Reproductive Health and Research (RHR) to carry out collaborative activities in family planning , safe motherhood and reproductive health.

Services Provided:

The RHR Department supports a range of activities involving the development of evidence-based standards and tools, the provision of technical and policy support to national family planning and reproductive health programs, and global health advocacy and partnership development. The program includes activities to improve family planning, safe motherhood and other areas of reproductive health, including reducing risk of HIV/AIDS and other STIs, and integration of family planning and HIV prevention.

RHR supports USAID efforts in Implementing Best Practices in Family Planning which includes support to the transfer, adaptation and use of evidence-based clinical guidelines, medical eligibility criteria (MEC) for contraceptive methods, materials and tools so that they affect changes in policy, practice and performance at country level. RHR also works to improve family planning and reproductive health service delivery in developing countries by supporting relevant social science, behavioral, and operations research/health services research, knowledge dissemination and capacity-building activities. With USAID funding, RHR is looking for opportunities to help improve the reproductive health of people living in countries in crisis (such as Afghanistan, Iraq, Sudan, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, etc.).

In addition, RHR is involved in the development of safe and effective topical microbicides and capacity-building to conduct research and related activities in developing countries.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Jeff Spieler
GH/PRH/RTU
Telephone: (202) 712-1402
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: jspieler@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Paul Van Look
World Health Organization
Telephone: 41-0-22-791-3380
Fax: 41-0-22-791-4171
Email: vanlookp@who.int

Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)

Project Number: 936-3086.01
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: HRN-A-00-98-00012-00
Duration: 06/98-06/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To contribute to the achievement of the Bureau for Global Health strategic objectives by improving the quality, accessibility, and cost-effectiveness of family planning and other related health services through operations research and technical assistance. FRONTIERS conducts research on issues of both national and global importance. It also builds the capacity of developing country organizations to use operations research as a management tool to diagnose and solve service delivery problems.

Services Provided:

Operations research, what is now being referred to as program research, provides the empirical base for making decisions on how best to improve family planning and other reproductive health programs. FRONTIERS is the centerpiece of GH Bureau's FP/RH program research portfolio. The cooperative agreement consolidated previous regional work into one global project. FRONTIERS is testing innovative solutions to service delivery problems, assuring dissemination and utilization of results, and building OR capacity. Studies on issues of global importance, such as serving youth, involving men, integration of services, improving quality of care, and financing are a major focus of the program. Other key components include country and regional studies, capacity building, a focus on research utilization, and partnerships with a wide range of cooperating agencies and other organizations.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Patricia Stephenson
GH/PRH/RTU
Telephone: (202) 712-4556
Fax: (202) 216-3404
Email: pstephenson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ian Askew
Population Council
Telephone: (202) 237-9400
Fax: (202) 237-8410
Email: iaskew@pcdc.org

Access, Quality and Use in Reproductive Health (ACQUIRE)

Project Number:	936-3103.01
Agreement Type:	Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-03-00006-00
Duration:	09/03-10/08
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To support and advance the use of quality family planning and reproductive health care, with a focus on facility-based services.

Services Provided:

This GH/PRH/SDI agreement improves and expands family planning service delivery with facility-based services, strengthening the links to other aspects of health care such as community-based services, in-service training, supervision and management. While the emphasis is on family planning technical assistance, maternal health and HIV/AIDS services can also be provided through this procurement. The expected results that this award will achieve include:

- Increased access to quality reproductive health and family planning services.
- Improving the performance of service providers.
- Strengthening the environment for reproductive health and family planning service delivery.

Priority activities for achieving these results include increasing the number of service delivery points that offer an appropriate range of services, enhancing the contraceptive method mix; using data for program design; addressing the special needs for services among target populations; strengthening provider support systems for training and supervision; enhancing provider-client interaction and male involvement; and improving the policy and advocacy environment for delivery of RH/FP services.

ACQUIRE provides technical assistance to ministries of health, public and private sector facilities and providers, NGOs, Mission bilateral programs and other implementing agencies. Implementing Partners include EngenderHealth with IntraHealth, Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA), Meridian, Inc, CARE, and Society for Women and AIDS in Africa (SWAA).

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Carolyn Curtis
TA: Patricia MacDonald
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-4892
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: ccurtis@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Lynn Bakamjian
EngenderHealth
Telephone: (212) 561-8049
Email: lbakamjian@engenderhealth.org

Addressing Unmet Need for Family Planning in Maternal, Neonatal, and Child Health Programs (ACCESS-FP)

Project Number: 936-3101.04
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00025-00
Duration: 09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The ACCESS-FP Program is a five-year world-wide cooperative agreement with the goal of responding to the significant unmet need for family planning among postpartum women.

As an Associate Award through the ACCESS Program, USAID's flagship maternal and newborn health program, ACCESS-FP is implemented by JHPIEGO in partnership with Save the Children, the Futures Group, the Academy for Educational Development, the American College of Nurse-Midwives, and Interchurch Medical Assistance. ACCESS-FP will also collaborate with the Frontiers in Reproductive Health Project to jointly implement operations research studies to strengthen access to postpartum family planning services.

Services Provided:

ACCESS-FP will reduce unmet need for family planning among postpartum women by strengthening maternal, neonatal, and child health service delivery programs. Specifically, the program will:

- Test alternative service delivery approaches to expand contraceptive options and increase use of modern family planning methods among postpartum women.
- Improve use of the lactational amenorrhea method and the transition to longer-term modern contraceptive methods.
- Educate and counsel on birth spacing.
- Identify targets of opportunity to strengthen family planning in maternal, neonatal, and child health programs.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Maureen Norton
TA: Patricia MacDonald
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-1334
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mnorton@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Catharine McKaig
JHPIEGO
Telephone: (410) 537-1848
Fax: (410) 537-1474
Email: cmckaig@jhpiego.net

Banking On Health

Project Number:	936-3085.-Ab
Agreement Type:	Task Order under PSP IQC
Agreement Number:	GPO-I-02-04-00007 Order No. 2
Duration:	09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The Banking on Health Project works to improve the ability of private sector health care providers to access commercial loans, thereby improving their sustainability and capacity to deliver high-quality reproductive health and family planning services.

Services Provided:

The Banking on Health Project provides technical assistance to commercial lenders and to private health care businesses and NGOs to achieve the following objectives:

- Build greater understanding of the health sector among financial institutions through technical assistance, marketing, and specialized training.
- Create linkages between USAID's Development Credit Authority program and missions for the purposes of health sector lending.
- Assist potential health sector borrowers to better understand their position in the market place and their potential for market success.
- Assist private health care providers to package deals, and deliver "bankable" loan packages to potential lenders.

The Banking on Health project also manages the Summa Foundation and its assets, including an outstanding loan portfolio. Core-funded technical assistance is available to missions through Banking on Health to link private health providers with commercial credit sources.

Banking on Health is implemented by prime contractor Abt Associates, with Global Microenterprise Initiatives (GMI), ACDI/VOCA, IntraHealth International, and Bitran & Associates.

Means of Access: Core or Field Support for longer term efforts

AID/W
CTO: Marguerite Farrell
TA: Patricia Mengech
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-0458
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mfarrell@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Meaghan Smith
Banking on Health Project
Tel: (301) 347-5383
Email: meaghan_smith@abtassoc.com

The Capacity Project

Project Number: 936-3103.02
Agreement Type: Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00026-00
Duration: 09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The purpose of the Capacity Project is to strengthen the human resources needed to implement quality health programs. It is a cross-cutting project that can address the human capacity needs of reproductive health, HIV/AIDS, child survival, maternal health and infectious disease programs. As such, it is eligible for funding from all directives under the Child Survival and Health Account, including HIV/AIDS funding (coordinated by O/GAC).

Services Provided:

The project will strengthen human resources for health (HRH) through three areas of intervention:

- Improved workforce planning, allocation and utilization, to ensure that the correct type and number of health workers are deployed to the right locations.
- Improved health worker skills.
- Strengthened systems for sustained health worker performance on the job, so they will meet performance expectations and remain on the job.

A key focus of the Capacity Project is working to strengthen systems both within and across each of the key areas and ensuring capacity-building within in-country organizations and institutions that will allow them to assume responsibility for the strategic interventions. Mechanisms, processes and materials for sharing critical lessons learned, so as to contribute to the success of the broader human capacity development/HRH agenda, are also being developed.

Implementing partners are IntraHealth International, Inc, with Interchurch Medical Assistance (I.M.A.), JHPIEGO, Liverpool Associates in Tropical Health (LATH), Management Sciences for Health (MSH), PATH and Training Resources Group, Inc. (TRG).

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Maureen Norton
TA: Lois Schaefer
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-1334
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mnorton@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Anne Wilson
IntraHealth
Telephone: (919) 313-9146
Fax: (919) 313-9106
Email: awilson@intrahealth.org

CARE RH Trust Fund

Project Number:	936-3084.04
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	HRN-A-00-99-00009-00
Duration:	09/99-09/07
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The Reproductive Health Trust Fund (RHTF) serves as core support for CARE's global reproductive health program. CARE is a proven partner with USAID in developing and implementing quality FP/RH programs worldwide. The RHTF is designed to expand and sustain CARE's global RH program through strategic support of the portfolio to foster program quality; support for the design, evaluation and documentation of program innovations; and new program development. The goals of the RHTF are to:

- Promote technical excellence in key areas of reproductive health (RH)
- Promote scale-up of best practices towards sustainability of quality interventions
- Establish a learning environment towards management and utilization of information.
- Build CARE's capacity to address the underlying causes of poor RH

Services Provided:

Disbursement from the RHTF will be used to continue technical and programmatic support in:

- Promoting increased access to high quality family planning services and addressing areas of unmet need, and youth priorities.
- Enhancing maternal and neonatal health through quality emergency obstetric services.
- Reducing barriers to decision-making and access at the community and facility levels.
- Preventing and responding to gender-based violence.
- Preventing and managing STIs (sexually transmitted infections) including HIV/AIDS.

Means of Access: No new USAID funding can be provided into the RH Trust Fund at this time.

AID/W
CTO: Victoria Graham
TA: Virginia Lamprecht
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-0146
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: vlamprecht@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Mona Byrkit
CARE
Telephone: (404) 979-9174
Fax: (404) 589-2624
Email: mbyrkit@CARE.org

Extending Service Delivery (ESD) for Reproductive Health and Family Planning

Project Number: 936-3101.03
Agreement Type: Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00027-00
Duration: 09/05-10/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To increase utilization of quality RH/FP services at the community, sub-district and district level by poor, at-risk and other underserved groups such as youth, refugees and displaced persons, urban and rural poor and other communities.

Services Provided:

- Strengthening global learning and application of best practices and state-of-the-art community-level approaches for RH/FP services.
- Increasing access to community-level RH/FP services and contraceptive methods.
- Increasing capacity for supporting and sustaining RH/FP services.

ESD's areas of technical expertise include community-based post abortion care, birth spacing education and counseling, postpartum care and integration of RH/FP services with other health (HIV/AIDs, maternal health, and child survival) and non-health services. ESD can receive Population, Health, Child Survival and HIV/AIDS cor and field support funding, as well as non-health funds.

Consortium partners are: Pathfinder International (prime recipient); Management Sciences for Health (MSH); IntraHealth International; and the Meridian Group International, Inc. ESD may also provide specialized, short-term technical support in collaboration with Save the Children; the Institute for Reproductive Health at Georgetown University; and ADRA.

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Maureen Norton
TA: Rushna Ravji
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-1334
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mnorton@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Milka Dinev
Telephone: (202) 775-1977
Fax: (202) 775-1998
Email: mdinev@esdproj.org

Grant Solicitation and Management (GSM)

Project Number: 936-3084.07
Agreement Type: Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00021-00
Duration: 09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Grant Solicitation and Management (GSM) project will efficiently channel USAID funds to an individual grant or to a grants program targeting PVOs/NGOs and their partners.

Services Provided:

The GSM assists field missions and GH/PRH to solicit applications, award, and manage small-to medium-sized sub-grants (up to $2.5 million) targeting PVOs/NGOs and their partners. The GSM will accept funding for all health sector areas including family planning, HIV/AIDS, maternal child health, and control of infectious diseases; and supports community-based service delivery, training, and related activities. Depending on the source of funds, USAID/PRH and/or USAID Missions will determine the scopes of all solicitations and the selection criteria to be used for these procurements and may lead or participate in the technical review process. The GSM will perform cost analyses and determine whether potential grantees meet financial and other criteria to receive USAID funds and provide ongoing financial oversight of grantees. USAID will make the final determination on each award.

Customized technical assistance for capacity-building of local NGOs is awarded through the GSM.

A five-year program may be established by Missions or Bureaus through an Associate Award. In this case oversight of the associate award will be the responsibility of the unit that issues the award.

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Victoria Graham
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-4904
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: vgraham@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Randy Willard
World Learning for Int'l Development (WID)
Telephone: (202) 408-5420
Fax: (202) 408-5397
Email: randy.willard@worldlearning.org

Leadership, Management and Sustainability (LMS)

Project Number:	936-3099.03
Agreement Type:	Leader with Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-05-00024-00
Duration:	09/05-08/10
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The Leadership, Management & Sustainability (LMS) Project is designed to improve sustainable service delivery results in the areas of reproductive health, HIV/AIDS, infectious disease, and maternal and child health through programs in leadership, management, and organizational capacity development.

Services Provided:

Building upon the approaches and participatory products developed under the Management & Leadership Project, LMS is a cooperative international partnership that strengthens leadership, management and systems of programs and organizations to improve their health outcomes.

Without effective management and leadership, the delivery of quality health services and achievement of sustainability is compromised. The purpose of the LMS Project is to support USAID Missions and in-country organizations by providing technical assistance, approaches and strategies to strengthen institutional capacity to lead and manage reproductive health, HIV/AIDS, other health programs and related social sector programs in the public, private, and NGO sectors.

The LMS Project can receive Population, Health, Child Survival, and HIV/AIDS core and field support funding. This project can also accept non-health funding for support to a range of social sector programs in conjunction with health programs.

Sub-grantees: the Eastern and Southern Africa Management Institute (ESAMI); the Adventist Relief and Development Agency (ADRA); and RF Binder Partners, Inc.

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Maguerite Farrell
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-0458
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mfarrell@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Joseph Dwyer
LMS
Management Sciences for Health
Telephone: (617) 250-9500
Fax: (617) 250-9090
Email: jdwyer@msh.org

Private Sector Program (PSP)

Project Number:	936-3085.-A through -F
Agreement Type:	Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC)
Agreement Number:	Multiple
Duration:	09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

PSP promotes private and particularly commercial sector strategies to expand access to quality reproductive health and voluntary family planning (and other key health) products and services in developing countries. PSP can be used to access technical assistance related to interventions involving private providers, NGOs, the private commercial sector, faith-based organizations, professional associations, social franchises and other private for profit or non-profit entities.

The six IQC holders are: Abt Associates, The Academy for Educational Development, Chemonics International , The Futures Group International, John Snow, Inc., and University Research Company. Each of these prime contractors heads a consortium of organizations with broad and deep expertise in such technical areas as social marketing, quality assurance, health financing, social franchising, public-private partnerships, policy, and behavior change communications.

Services Provided:

The IQC mechanism allows USAID Missions and Bureaus to easily access high quality technical assistance and support for activities involving the private sector in health. Missions can access PSP either by issuing mission-managed task orders under the IQC, or by putting field support into the core-funded task order, Private Sector Partnerships-One (PSP-One, see User's Guide description).

Mission-funded task orders under the PSP IQC holders can be long-term or intermittent, depending on individual requirements. Task orders awarded under PSP can extend up to 36 months beyond the end date of the contract, September 30, 2009, as long as they are awarded before that end date. Task orders are developed, awarded, and managed by the requesting unit (The USAID Mission or Bureau). The Global Health Bureau in Washington provides guidance and assistance when requested.

Means of Access: Direct Task Order

AID/W
TA: Marguerite Farrell
TA: Patricia Mengech
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-0458
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mfarrell@usaid.gov

Activity Director
See more information, including full list of partners for each IQC holder and a list of individual awards at:
www.pspiqc.org

Private Sector Partnerships One (PSP One)

Project Number: 936-3085.Aa
Agreement Type: Task Order under PSP IQC
Agreement Number: GPO-I-01-04-00007
Duration: 09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To support, expand and improve private sector service delivery in population and reproductive health and other priority health areas. PSP One accepts field support for technical assistance activities and program implementation in the full range of private sector health activities.

Services Provided:

PSP-One's areas of technical expertise include marketing, franchising and private provider networks, behavior change communications, health financing and contracting, business capacity development, quality assurance, systems strengthening, private sector advocacy, health policy, and research, monitoring and evaluation. PSP One works to:

- Advance private sector programming knowledge and practices.
- Scale up proven private sector models and strategies.
- Facilitate public/private alliances.
- Expand financial mechanisms to improve access to health products and services.
- Pursue optimal market segmentation.
- Promote behavior change through targeted health communications.
- Upgrade private provider performance.
- Improve policy and regulatory environments.

PSP-One is implemented by Abt Associates and three core partners - Family Health International, IntraHealth International, and Population Services International. This core team is complemented by two internationally renowned universities - The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and Tulane University's School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. PSP-One also includes five specialized partners - Data Management Systems, Dillon Allman and Partners, Forum One Communications, Global Microenterprise Initiatives, and O'Hanlon Consulting.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Marguerite Farrell
TA: Patricia Mengech
GH/PRH/SDI
Telephone: (202) 712-0458
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: mfarrell@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ruth Berg
PSP One
Abt Associates
Telephone: (301) 913-0500
Fax: (301) 347-5610
Email: Ruth_Berg@abtassoc.com

Office of HIV/AIDS

Office Director, Ken Yamashita
Deputy Director, Brenda Doe

Implementation Support Division
Chief , John Crowley

Strategic Planning, Evaluation and Reporting Division
Chief, Paul Mahanna

Supply Chain Management System Division
Chief, Carl Hawkins

Technical Leadership and Research Division
Chief, David Stanton

This section of the Users' Guide contains some project titles in the Implementation Support Division which have been shortened as follows:

ABY: HIV/AIDS Prevention Through Abstinence and Healthy Choices for Youth
OVC: Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children Affected by HIV/AIDS
NPI: New Partners Initiative

ABY: Abstinence and Risk Avoidance Among Youth (ARK)

Project Number:	936-3090.54
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-05-00004
Duration:	02/05-02/10
Geographic Scope:	Haiti, Kenya and Tanzania

Purpose:

World Vision Inc. (WV), in partnership with Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health Center for Communications Programs (CCP) will implement the ARK program that combines the reach and power of the faith community with the weight of proven public health and communications methodologies. This program will be implemented through faith-based organizational partners, a national civil society network, and a training institute. The overall goal of the ARK Program is to expand and strengthen HIV/AIDS prevention efforts through changes in behavior that will reduce the risk among youth of becoming infected with the HIV/AIDS virus, primarily through abstinence and mutual monogamy, while creating a supportive family and community environment. ARK will also work with youth who are already sexually active to support them in reducing their risk. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas:

The overarching theme of ARK is to create behavior change through small groups and peer support that consist of young people, small groups of parents and other Faith/Community Groups that are mutually supportive and accountable. Where they are present, Voluntary Counseling and Testing centers and adolescent reproductive health staff from urban and rural districts in Kenya, Tanzania and Haiti will be involved in the program; and to achieve maximum impact, "AB" interventions will be linked to care services.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Rebekah Krimmel
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4664
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: rkrimmel@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Fe Garcia
World Vision
Telephone: (253) 815-2880
Fax: (253) 815-3424
Email: fgarcia@worldvision.org

ABY: Avoiding Risk, Affirming Life

Project Number: 936-3090.36
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00003
Duration: 07/05-07/09
Geographic Scope: Ethiopia, Uganda and Rwanda

Purpose:

Avoiding Risk, Affirming Life is being implemented by Catholic Relief Services and its partners in Ethiopia, Rwanda, and Uganda. The goal of this project is to reduce HIV/AIDS prevalence by working towards behavior change among youth and young adults to practice abstinence, secondary abstinence and fidelity, and by decreasing unhealthy sexual behaviors that increase vulnerability to HIV, such as cross-generational sex and sexual exploitation of youth. Additionally, Avoiding Risk and Affirming Life involves indigenous faith- and community-based organizations to help effectively lead and participate in community discourse, challenge social norms, attitudes, values and behaviors that contribute to an increase in HIV/AIDS prevalence, and implement prevention programs. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas:

Avoiding Risk, Affirming Life has the following priorities: scaling up skills-based HIV education for youth and young adults; stimulating broad community discourse on healthy norms and risky behavior in order to create an enabling environment for behavior change; and assessing and disseminating best AB prevention practices.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Colette Bottini
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1449
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email:cbottini@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dorothy Brewster-Lee
Catholic Relief Services
Telephone: (410) 951-7342
Fax: (410) 2343178
Email: dbrewster@catholicrelief.org

ABY: Empowering Africa's Young People Initiative

Project Number: 936-3090.37
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00001-00
Duration: 02/05-02/10
Geographic Scope: Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia

Purpose:

The Empowering Africa's Young People Initiative (EAYPI) is an alliance between the International Youth Foundation (IYF), six other international organizations, and 16 indigenous faith-based, youth development and community based organizations that are reaching youth in Tanzania, Uganda, and Zambia. These organizations use their combination of expertise to scale-up evidence-based, culturally appropriate behavior change programs that lead to improved knowledge, attitudes, skills, self-efficacy and safer environments for youth. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas:

Over a five-year period, EAYPI guided by the below objectives will collectively reach a total of 544,300 young people and 200,000 adults with HIV/AIDS prevention programs in over 50 districts in three countries. The objectives of the EAYPI program are to:

- Scale-up skills-based HIV prevention education, especially for younger youth and girls
- Stimulate broad community discourse on healthy norms and risky behaviors
- Reinforce the role of parents and other influential adults
- Reduce incidents of sexual coercion and exploitation of young people

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Rebekah Krimmel
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4644
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: rkrimmel@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Peter Shiras
International Youth Foundation
Telephone: (410) 951-1500
Email: p.shiras@IYFNet.org

ABY: Healthy Choices for Life

Project Number: 936-3090.49
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00008-00
Duration: 07/05-07/09
Geographic Scope: Ethiopia, Haiti, Nigeria and Mozambique

Purpose:

Food for the Hungry Collaborates with eight other Association of Evangelical Relief and Development Organizations under Healthy Choices for Life. The program aims to empower churches, schools and other community-based organizations to provide stakeholders with the skills, information, and strengthened community-level social structures necessary to reduce HIV transmission and risky behavior among targeted youth and adults. This project builds on the current networks and skills of faith-based partner lead organizations (and numerous others in each country) operating in Ethiopia, Haiti, Nigeria and Mozambique. The partners in this project are unique in their expansive networks with local churches and community-based organizations that collaborate to increase their prevention messages and methods to improve quality and length of life. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas:

The areas of priority for Healthy Choices for Life include the translation and adaptation of educational materials to the particular country context, and strengthening youth capacity for healthy behavior by fostering adoption of A&B behaviors in order to prevent HIV transmission. Additionally, they include the creation of a supportive environment for youth to commit primary and secondary abstinence, as well as the promotion of the importance of delaying sexual debut until marriage for youth 10-to-14-year-olds. Healthy Choices for Life utilizes group and one-to-one counseling of couples to promote marital faithfulness, and they will training local religious and other traditional leaders in HIV concerns and supporting them in publicizing the risks of early sexual activity, sex outside of marriage, multiple partners, and cross-generational sex. They also work towards strengthening the human resources capacity of ABY project implementing organizations and coordinate with governments and NGOs to eliminate gender inequalities in the civil and criminal code and enforce sanctions against sexual abuse and violence.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Deborah Cook
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0254
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: dcook@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Kim Cutler
Food for the Hungry
Telephone: (202) 547-0560
Fax: (202) 547-0523
Email: kim.cutler@fh.org

ABY: HOPE Worldwide Abstinence and Behavior Change for Youth Grant

Project Number: 936-3090.51
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00007-00
Duration: 01/05-12/09
Geographic Scope: South Africa, Cote d'Ivoire Botswana, Nigeria and Kenya

Purpose:

HOPE worldwide implements prevention programs in 47 community sites in cities in South Africa, Botswana, Kenya, Nigeria, and Cote d'Ivoire, and promotes abstinence and behavior change. The program uses community mobilization methodology to empower schools, faith-based organizations, and youth orientated CBO's and NGO's to develop culturally appropriate solutions. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

This program targets people aged 10-24, their parents and teachers in urban settlements and disadvantaged areas. There are generally higher rates of HIV/STI infections, unemployment for school leavers, breakdown in family structures and teenage pregnancy in these areas. The proposed work will build on existing HOPE worldwide (HOPE) programs within five African countries.

Priority Areas:

Through HOPE worldwide's Abstinence and Healthy Choices for Youth Program:

- 1,080 schools and 540 FBOs will implement HIV prevention activities focused on "A" and "B" and reducing harmful behaviors among youth.
- "A" and "B" focused prevention programs will be implemented in 8 cities in 5 countries.
- 296,240 youth and 296,240 adults will be reached with messages about abstinence, fidelity, partner reduction, and avoidance of harmful behaviors.
- The capacity of indigenous FBOs and schools to develop, implement and monitor HIV prevention programs for youth in the Emergency Plan focus countries will be strengthened.
- Expanded/strengthened "A" and "B" activities and messages will result in more comprehensive and balanced national HIV prevention programs.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Pamela Wyville-Staples
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0783
Fax: (202) 712-3409
Email: Pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Roger Dickinson
HOPE Worldwide
Telephone: 27-11-794-2002
Fax: 27-83-415-0353
Email: Roger.Dickinson@hwwafrica.org

ABY: Life Choices

Project Number: 936-3090.53
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00011-00
Duration: 01/05-01/10
Geographic Scope: South Africa, Kenya and Tanzania

Purpose:

The LIFE CHOICES Program is implemented through existing Salesian Missions youth centers and schools throughout Kenya, Tanzania and South Africa. Salesian Missions provides direct care for street, orphaned, and abandoned children who lack access to basic needs for survival and development. Salesian Missions operate youth centers and schools that serve as core sites with educational activities, social renewal programs, and after school recreation. The LIFE CHOICES program will build on the services already being offered by linking up youth with crucial HIV/AIDS prevention efforts that will help youth make healthy decisions. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas::

The focus of the LIFE CHOICES Program will be to develop and teach a culturally relevant and technically appropriate ABC & Gender (G) HIV/AIDS prevention curriculum. This curriculum teaches youth to delay first sexual activity; to cease sexual activity among previously sexually active youth (secondary abstinence); and to practice fidelity to one's partner, followed by an understanding of HIV/AIDS prevention through the use of condoms. Positive behavior change among these youths will be supported through the involvement of local mentors, informed parents, and organized peer groups.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Deborah Cook
TA: Trevor Rittmiller
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0254
Fax: (202)216-3409
Email: dcook@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ricardo dos Santos e Silva
Salesian Missions
Telephone: (703) 266-3394
Fax: (703) 266-3395
Email: ricardos@salesianmissions.org

ABY: MET Approach (Mobilizing, Equipping, and Training) for Primary Behavior Change in Youth

Project Number:	936-3090.55
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-05-00012-00
Duration:	01/04-07/10
Geographic Scope:	Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique and Uganda

Purpose:

Samaritan's Purse (SP) spearheaded roll out of a program to Mobilize, Equip, and Train (MET) youth and leaders who can influence youth toward positive behavior change. The MET Program utilizes a network of churches and grassroots organizations which are already actively involved in youth in rural communities. These churches and organizations receive training and one-on-one mentoring from Samaritan's Purse field staff team members as a part of the comprehensive MET program. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas::

The goal of the Samaritan's Purse's Program is to help youth make healthy choices that prevent new HIV infections, especially by emphasizing abstinence until marriage and faithfulness within marriage. Samaritan's Purse programs in each country share two main objectives:

- Mobilizing churches and communities to take action in their spheres of influence by utilizing moral instruction for primary behavior change, focusing on abstinence until marriage and increasing secondary abstinence.

- Building and expanding the capacity of communities, schools, and churches to reduce the risks of HIV infection in youth through new and existing programs of education, prevention, basic care, destigmatization, mentoring, testing, and training about AIDS.

Subgrantees: Kerus Global Education (Kerus); Johns Hopkins University Center for International Emergency; Relief and Disaster Studies (CIEDRS); Trans World Radio (TWR).

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Patrick Gitonga
Samaritan's Purse
Telephone: (828) 262-1980
Fax: (828) 266-1053
Email: pgitonga@samaritan.org

ABY: Mobilizing Youth for Life

Project Number: 936-3090.25
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00004-00
Duration: 02/04-01/09
Geographic Scope: Haiti, Kenya, Mozambique and Rwanda

Purpose:

World Relief will scale up its well-established AIDS prevention strategies for youth to Haiti, Kenya, Mozambique and Rwanda. This project will enable youth to abstain from sex until marriage and remain faithful in marriage by establishing a broad, supportive environment in the context of home, school and faith communities. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas:

Over five years, the Mobilizing Youth for Life Project will reach more than 1.8 million youth and children ages 10-24 with learning that guides youth in self-assessment, development of life purpose and goals, and healthy choices about their sexual behavior. WR will challenge and equip these youth to choose abstinence before marriage and faithfulness in marriage as the best prevention for the spread of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases, with appropriate discussion on protection from HIV and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs) for those who still choose to be sexually active. Working through partnerships with thousands of churches, schools and local community organizations, WR will also mobilize and equip influencers of youth and parents, guardians, pastors, teachers, and peer mentors, to guide youth to make and sustain wise life choices. In addition, WR will help establish 1,750 youth clubs to provide ongoing social support for youth. It is anticipated that 60% of unmarried youth aged 10-24 years in target churches and schools will commit to abstain before marriage and if married to remain faithful within marriage; and that half of participating churches will integrate abstinence support programs and HIV/AIDS awareness into their ongoing youth programs.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Emily Ostinoff
TA: Shanti Conly
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0892
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: sconly@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Joanna Mayhew
World Relief
Telephone: (443) 451-1943
Fax: (443) 451-1955
Email: jmayhew@wr.org

ABY: Preserving the African Family in the Face of HIV/AIDS through Prevention Initiative

Project Number: 936-3090.62
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00042-00
Duration: 09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: South Africa, Uganda and Zambia

Purpose:

The Preserving the African Family in the Face of HIV/AIDS through Prevention Initiative, is implemented by Children's AIDS Fund and four of its partners. It has a cumulative program goal of reaching 2,000,000 youth and 27,510 adults with interventions that focus on changing knowledge, attitudes and behaviors toward abstinence and being faithful. Children's AIDS Fund's four implementing partners are national organizations that are already conducting programs that promote abstinence and being faithful (A&B) messages and working through multi-sectoral approaches in the countries where they are located: The Institute for Youth Development South Africa IYDSA, Helping Hands Africa (HHA) in South Africa and Zambia, Uganda Youth Forum (UYF), and Expanded Church Response (ECR) in Zambia. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Services Provided:

The Preserving the African Family in the Face of HIV/AIDS through Prevention Initiative supports the following activities to engage all levels of the community in a collaborative effort to implement effective, sustainable AB interventions:

•Train life skills facilitators and peer educators to reach young people and adults with AB message.
•Reach in-school youth through life skills curricula and out-of-school youth through educational, life skills and vocational activitie.
•Conduct youth conferences targeting both in-school (including university students) and out-of-school youth, parents and community leader.
•Develop community and church events, parent seminars, and special programs focused on developing a supportive environment for youth to adopt and sustain healthy sexual behaviors.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Pamela Wyville-Staples
TA: Shannon Darcy
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0783
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: Pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Alexandra Marcus
Children's AIDS Fund
Telephone: (703) 433-1560
Fax: (703) 433-1561
Email: amarcus@childrensfund.org

ABY: Scaling-Up Together We Can Peer Education Program

Project Number: 936-3090.30
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00005-00
Duration: 02/04-02/09
Geographic Scope: Guyana, Haiti and Tanzania

Purpose:

The American National Red Cross (ARC) is adapting and scaling up a proven adolescent HIV/AIDS peer education methodology, "Together We Can (TWC)," to prevent HIV transmission among youth in three Emergency Plan focus countries: Tanzania, Haiti, and Guyana. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas:

The project will reach 766,000 in- and out-of-school youth aged 10 to 24 years through direct peer education and mass mobilization approaches to delay first intercourse, increase secondary abstinence, and increase safer behavior. ARC will work in partnership with the Red Cross Societies in each of the three countries to:

- Scale-up existing peer education programs using the interactive TWC methodology, building upon existing networks of Red Cross branches, youth clubs, and youth volunteers and using the TWC cascade training approach that facilitates effective, rapid scale-up.

- Promote increased social dialogue to support communities in adopting safer norms and behaviors for HIV prevention, through a variety of culturally appropriate community mobilization activities such as mass communication campaigns, theater, sports, and music festivals. These activities will reinforce national campaigns to promote abstinence, behavior change, stigma reduction and HIV counseling and testing.

- Build the capacity of national Red Cross societies and selected branches in these countries to implement effective peer education for youth HIV prevention.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Emily Osinoff
TA: Shanti Conly
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0892
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: eosinoff@usaid.gov

Activity Director
D. Kendall RePass
American Red Cross
Telephone: (202) 303-5014
Fax: (202) 303-0058
Email: Repassk@usa.redcross.org

ABY: Scouting for Solutions

Project Number: 936-3090.52
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00009-00
Duration: 07/05-07/09
Geographic Scope: Kenya and Uganda

Purpose:

"Scouting for Solutions," led by PATH involves a partnership with Uganda and Kenya Scouts Association. The project aims to reach young people with information and skills for HIV prevention, with a focus on abstinence until marriage, fidelity in marriage, monogamous relationships, and avoidance of unhealthy sexual behavior. Scouting for Solutions engages parents/guardians and other protective adults in creating a supportive environment for young people to adopt HIV-prevention behaviors. The project aims at building the capacity of Scouts Associations to develop, implement, and monitor large-scale HIV-prevention programs. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs.

Priority Areas:

Scouting for Solutions aims to share information and build life skills by developing and disseminating activity packs that include accurate information, discussion guides and interactive activities. Annual contests will recognize outstanding Scouts (through participation in radio production, "shoot back" video production, jamborees, and newsletter production) and ensure broad dissemination of successful HIV-prevention experiences. Community support is essential to HIV-prevention behaviors such as abstinence, and Scouting for Solutions will encourage dialogue that provides adolescents with the adult support they need to protect themselves. The program will strengthen Scouts Associations; build information and a skills base; and strengthen Scouts' HIV-education programs. The project will deliver information and build skills that encourage abstinence and being faithful. The project also aims at scaling up skills-based HIV education with parental involvement, especially for younger youth and girls; stimulating broad social discourse on healthy norms and risky behaviors; reinforcing the influence of parents and other primary caregivers; addressing sexual coercion and exploitation of young people; and strengthening early prevention interventions with at-risk youth.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Rebekah Krimmel
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4664
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: rkrimmel@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Lisa Mueller
PATH
Telephone: (202) 822-0033
Fax: (202) 457-1466
Email: lmueller@path-dc.org

ABY: SIYAFUNDISA (Teaching Our Children)

Project Number: 936-3090.50
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00010-00
Duration: 01/05-01/10
Geographic Scope: South Africa, Mozambique and Namibia

Purpose:

Fresh Ministries SIYAFUNDISA program is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth. The Anglican Church as represented by FreshMinistries, Inc. (FreshMinistries), the Church of the Province of Southern Africa (CPSA) and the Episcopal Diocese of Washington (EDOW) implement SIYAFUNDISA (Teaching Our Children), a five-year project to reduce the incidence of HIV/AIDS by promoting abstinence and being faithful. The five-year project targets children ages 10-24 (youth, families and communities) through out South Africa, Mozambique and Namibia.

Priority Areas:

Through the following activities, SIYAFUNDISA utilizes the extensive infrastructure of the Anglican Church to engage all levels of the community in a collaborative effort to implement effective, sustainable AB interventions:

- Expand skills-based HIV prevention education for adults and youth regarding HIV/AIDS prevention, reproductive/sexual health, life skills and parenting skills

- Conduct workshops to increase the number of youth and lay adults trained to lead discussions on ABY messages and HIV/AIDS prevention education

- Organize HIV/AIDS community outreach efforts that promote abstinence and be faithful messages, and engage the broader community in HIV/AIDS education and stigma reduction.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Pamela Wyville-Staples
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0783
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: Pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Abbie Mathis
Fresh Ministries
Telephone: (904) 355-0000
Fax: (904) 355-3004
Email: abbie@freshministries.org

ABY: Support to HIV/AIDS Prevention Through Abstinence and Behavior Change For Youth

Project Number: 936-3090.39
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00022-00
Duration: 07/05-07/09
Geographic Scope: Kenya and Tanzania

Purpose:

Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA) will implement a 5-year project working in Kenya and Tanzania. The project employs a partnership approach with key Government Ministries, Faith-Based Organizations, and Community-Based Organizations. Thus far, mobilization has been the main activity leading to the establishment of working relations with Government Ministries of Education, Health, Gender, Sports, Culture, and Social Services, Labor, Youth Development, and Sports, Office of the President, Office of the Vice President. The goal of this project is to reduce HIV and AIDS infection in the countries of Kenya and Tanzania through a variety of HIV and AIDS prevention strategies that reach over one million youth aged 10-24 years with abstinence and behavior change messages by September 2009. This activity is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth.

Priority Areas:

ADRA's priorities include expanding skills-based HIV training for youth, facilitating positive community discourse on HIV and AIDS, and reinforcing the role of parents and other protective influences.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Rebekah Krimmel
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4664
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: rkrimmel@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr. Mike Negerie
ADRA
Telephone: 27-11-463-1501
Fax: 27-11-463-3951
Email: Mike.Negerie@adra.org

ABY: Youth and Children with Healthy Options Involving Community Engagement Strategies (Y-CHOICES)

Project Number: 936-3090.31
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00024-00
Duration: 09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope: Ethiopia and Zambia

Purpose:

Pact's Y-CHOICES program is funded under the Emergency Plan Annual Program Statement to expand HIV prevention programs emphasizing abstinence and healthy behaviors for youth. The Y-CHOICES program provides youth, their families and communities with improved information, services, and skills support on behavior change informed by abstinence, fidelity and partner reduction programming. The overall goal of Y-CHOICES is to reduce the spread of HIV/AIDS among children and youth (10-24 years age groups) through promotion of abstinence and faithfulness (A and B) as desirable behavior.

Services Provided:

The objectives of the Y-CHOICES program are:

- Promote healthy sexual behaviours that will lead to decreased sexual activities among youth, families and communities through the provision of skills-based knowledge and capacities for youth.

- Scale up and expand community-focused programs for behavior change education targeting youth to bring about healthy sexual behaviors and reduce harmful sexual practices.

- Improve and strengthen the environment for family discourse on social issues critical to healthy behavior change and to the reduction of harmful sexual practices by youth and their communities.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above, Global Health Core Funds

AID/W
CTO: Pamela Wyville-Staples
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0783
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: Pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ms. Marlaine Tocatlian
Pact
Telephone: (202) 466-5666
Email: mtocatlian@pacthq.org

AIDS Support and Technical Assistance Resources (AIDSTAR) - Sector I

Project Number: 936-3090.57
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: Multiple
Duration: TBD
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The AIDS Support and Technical Assistance Resources Contract (AIDSTAR) Sector I award is a new technical assistance mechanism to be awarded in 2007. Sector I is designed to provide an efficient mechanism for headquarters and field operating units to access technical assistance to support local civil society, community and /or governmental institutions to build sustainable approaches to HIV/AIDS prevention, care, and treatment. in FY2007, AIDSTAR will initiate technical assistance activities based upon task orders. Sector I will support work in countries to produce the following outputs beginning in FY 2007: increase both the scal and technical quality of USG, civil society, communities and host-government partners HIV/AIDS interventions including prevention, care, and treatment; strengthen the technical capacity of host-country to manage scale-up and sustainability of HIV/AIDS interventions; monitor, assess, and report on quality of services and programs; document and disseminate successful innovative approaches and sustainable models, best practices, lessons learned, tools, and methodologies in prevention, care and treatment as well as promoting public private partnerships in AIDS.

Means of Access: Direct Task Order

AID/W
CTO: Shyami de Silva
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0856
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: SDeSilva@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD: Multiple

AIDS Support and Technical Assistance Resources (AIDSTAR) - Sector II

Project Number: 936-3090
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: Multiple
Duration: TBD
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The AIDS Support and Technical Assistance Resources Contract (AIDSTAR) Sector II award is a new technical assistance mechanism to be awarded in 2007. Sector II will provide technical assistance and implementation support available to USGoperating units, in implementing the President' s Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief goals in capacity building. The AIDSTAR mechanism through task orders will engage in-country support for coordination and scale-up of HIV/AIDS prevention, care, and, treatment activities; provide technical consultations and implementation support for institutional capacity building; strengthen and mobilize civil society and community entities to build their capacity; increase technical capacity of host-country decisionmakers to design and implement effective, evidence-based HIV/AIDS interventions; strengthen the capacity of host-country implementing institutions to manage scale-up and sustainability of HIV/AIDS interventions; augment technical and programmatic capacity available to USG TEAMS; and document and disseminate successful, innovative, and sustainable models, best practices, lessons learned, tools, and methodologies.

Means of Access: Direct Task Order + Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Christian Fung
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0488
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: cfung@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD: Multiple

Community REACH

Project Number: 936-3090.12
Agreement Type: Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-01-00007-00
Duration: 09/01-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Under this Leader with Associate cooperative agreement, Community REACH is designed to:

- Quickly mobilize funding to organizations playing valuable roles in the fight against HIV/AIDS, including U.S. and non-U.s. based PVOs, regional and local NGOs, universities, and faith-based organizations;
- Quickly respond to immediate and longer term Mission and Bureau needs consistent with USAID's goals of "increased use of improved, effective and sustainable responses to reduce HIV transmission and to mitigate the impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic."

Priority Areas:

Leader (Bureau for Global Health core-funded): Pact regularly issues Request For Applications (RFAs) that solicit local partners that are combating the HIV/AIDS pandemic around the globe. The program issues grants and provides ongoing technical assistance and capacity building. The guiding principles for grant awards have been to ensure geographic diversity among grant winners by balancing the number of awards that are made in different regions of the world; focus support in programs at district level and below; and gearing RFAs to local NGOs, CBOs and FBOs as the prime applicants.

Associate (Mission-designed and funded): The Associate Awards mechanism allows Missions/Bureaus to issue a separate agreement with Pact to more directly support their specific HIV/AIDS program needs. The leader with associate authorizes Missions/Bureaus to issue an award directly with Pact without further competition. For example, a Mission/Bureau interested in developing a grant-making program for HIV/AIDS activities can develop an Associate Award with Community REACH to establish a national-level umbrella grant-making program, or to implement a competitive small grants program to local NGOs.

Sub-partner: The Futures Group International

Means of Access: Field Support ("Leader buy-in") or Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Colette Bottini
TA: Pamela Wyville-Staples
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4463
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: cbottini@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Polly Mott
Pact, Inc
Telephone: (202) 466-5666
Fax: (202) 266-5669
Email: pmott@pacthq.org

Communities Responding to the HIV/AIDS Epidemic (CORE) Initiative

Project Number: 936-3090.17
Agreement Type: Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-03-00001-00
Duration: 01/03-01/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The CORE Initiative is a 5-year Leader with Associate Award whose mission is to support local responses to the causes and consequences of HIV/AIDS in developing countries. The CORE Initiative is a partnership of five global organizations with complementary expertise, skills, and resources. The Initiative's main approach builds upon existing efforts, while catalyzing and encouraging new efforts through innovative partnerships in the areas of community-based prevention, stigma reduction, and care and support to people living with HIV/AIDS and their families. The CORE Initiative provides grants, capacity building, and networking opportunities.

Services Provided:

The CORE Initiative brings together key stakeholders to advance community-based HIV/AIDS programming in developing countries. Within the CORE Initiative there are two categories of grant making: Small Grants ($5000 or less) and Large Grants (more than $5000 up to $750,000). Capacity-building support is integrated into all CORE Initiative activities, ensuring that CORE Initiative grantees have the organizational and technical capacity they require to implement projects effectively in their communities. This includes technical assistance to USAID missions in how to effectively and appropriately support the multi-sectoral response by CBOs and FBOs to the HIV/AIDS epidemic. The CORE Initiative also supports knowledge management and learning through a comprehensive web-based clearinghouse and regional networks designed to share lessons learned from CBOs and FBOs worldwide. The project integrates monitoring and evaluation mechanisms at all levels that effectively and accurately capture the strengths and weaknesses of community and faith-based responses to related community-based efforts.

Partners: CARE USA (Prime), the International Center for Research on Women (ICRW), the International HIV/AIDS Alliance, the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health Center for Communication Programs (CCP), World Council of Churches (WCC).

Means of Access: Associate Awards (NO Field Support)

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Madhu Deshmukh
CORE Initiative (CARE)
Telephone: (202) 861-2673
Fax: (202) 861-0398
Email: mdeshmukh@care.org

Hope for African Children Initiative (HACI)

Project Number: 936-3090.19
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00006-00
Duration: 03/04-03/07
Geographic Scope: Cameroon, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Senegal, Uganda, Zambia

Purpose:

The Hope for African Children Initiative (HACI) is a pan-African partnership comprised of seven Global Partners: CARE USA (CARE), Network of African People Living with HIV/AIDS (NAP+), Plan International (Plan), Save the Children Alliance (Save), Society of Women and AIDS in Africa (SWAA), World Conference of Religions for Peace (Religions for Peace), and World Vision International (World Vision). Through this partnership, HACI uses a holistic approach and multi-sectoral interventions to respond to the broad range of needs of orphans and children affected by HIV/ AIDS. HACI's mission is to mobilize a global initiative to:

- To create awareness and reduce the stigma surrounding HIV/AIDS.
- To extend the life of parent-child relationships.
- To prepare families for transition.
- To ensure the future of children affected by HIV and AIDS.

Priority Areas:

HACI is assisting a number of local non-governmental organizations (NGOs), community-based organizations (CBOs) and faith-based organizations (FBOs) to scale up sustainable programs supporting orphans and vulnerable children and to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of their support to orphans and vulnerable children.

In collaboration with its local partners, HACI will also improve: the self-sufficiency of orphans and vulnerable children and AIDS-affected households; the delivery of food, shelter, clothing and education to affected children; the protection of child rights; the policy and legal environment that supports children against stigma and discrimination; advocacy skills among leaders; and will decrease stigma and discrimination by communities.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Colette Bottini
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1449
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: cbottini@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Bill Philbrick
Hope for African Children Initiative
Telephone: (404) 979-9303
Fax: (404) 589-2607
Email: bphilbrick@care.org

International HIV/AIDS Alliance

Project Number: 936-3090.07
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: HRN-G-00-98-00010-00
Duration: 01/98-03/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Under this grant, the International HIV/AIDS Alliance will continue to mobilize indigenous NGOs and community based organizations to respond to AIDS; improve the quality of their work; build capacity of local service organizations and technical support providers, and; document and share lessons about community mobilization and NGO capacity building.

Services Provided:

The Alliance will continue its already successful efforts in promoting the integration of HIV and STD work into other community development initiatives, linking prevention and care, and promoting partnerships among local NGOs and between NGOs and government services. The Alliance's national or sub-national level capacity building emphasizes the development of sustainable local NGO support organizations with functions including local and international resource mobilization, technical support in local languages, monitoring, evaluation and NGO sector policy leadership. The Alliance may be particularly useful to Missions and regional Bureaus that wish to mobilize and strengthen community responses in countries on the frontiers of the HIV epidemic, where there is still limited local capacity. Other Alliance priorities include involving local health and development NGOs that are not yet responding to AIDS; ensuring coordination with other major bilateral and multilateral donors; organizing South-South technical support; and building local infrastructure to sustain the response to AIDS.

The International HIV/AIDS Alliance has partner offices in Senegal, Burkina Faso, Philippines, Sri Lanka, India, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Ecuador, Zambia, Mexico, and Morocco. Please contact their Brighton, England Headquarters for details and contact information.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Rebekah Krimmel
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4664
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: rkrimmel@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ioanna Trilivas
Alliance/NYC
Telephone: (212) 993-9835
Fax: (212) 561-8067
Email: itrilivas@aidsalliance.org

Medical Service Corporation International (MSCI) Promoting Integrate ABC/VCT/Treatment Programs for HIV/AIDS Through Community and Faith-Based Organizations

Project Number: 936-3090.22
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: GPO-G-00-03-00007-00
Duration: 09/03-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The purpose of this five-year grant is to 1) promote an integrated ABC, VCT and treatment approach to HIV/AIDS prevention and control; 2) to increase the number of institutions engaged in HIV/AIDS activities in developing countries by supporting the involvement of community and faith-based organizations; and 3) to build the capacity of C/FBOs to implement the rapid expansion fo U. S. Government-funded HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment programs.

Priority Areas::

The grant supports the work of 22 sub-grantees in Mozambique, Malawi, Swaziland, Ethiopia, Haiti and Guatemala that are undertaking such efforts as:

- Prevention and public awareness activities promoting abstinence, faithfulness and consistent condom use (ABC), as well as mitigation of other cultural practices that can lead to HIV infection;
- Home-based palliative care (HBC) of PLWA;
- Care and support for orphans and vulnerable children;
- Voluntary counseling and testing (VCT) and referral for VCT;
- ART where facilities and qualified personnel are available;
- Treatment adherence and support for patients on ART; and
- Training of C/FBO staff and community volunteers in AB-based behavior change communication and provision of HBC.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Christian Fung
TA: Trevor Rittmiller
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0488
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: cfung@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Pamela Mandel
Medical Service Corporation Int'l.
Telephone: (703) 276-3000
Fax: (703) 276-3017
Email: pmandel@mscionline.com

NPI: Care and Support for those Infected and Affected by HIV/AIDS in Francistown, Botswana

Project Number: 936-3090.83
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00017-00
Duration: 12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope: Botswana

Purpose:

Light and Courage Centre Trust implements Care and Support for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS in Francistown, Botswana by replicating a current model of care into additional locations within the District of Francistown providing easier access for clients and greater local ownership by the community.

Services Provided:

The pattern of palliative care provided by the present Centre is fourfold; hospice at home, day centre care, counseling and social support, education and outreach.

The present Centre, established in 1998, will remain the main focus for information and resources, based on the Resource Centre and the work of the Education and Training Officer. It will also be the Centre providing more advanced occupational therapy, skills training, education and outreach to the general public, business and government organisations.

In line with the Centre's integrated and holistic approach to care for those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS, this proposal will strengthen the relationship with three existing, indigenous, partner organizations, by way of sub-grants, to enable capacity building and quality improvements in service delivery

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Rev Nigel Stapley
Light and Courage Centre Trust
Telephone: 2-67-240-3423
Fax: 2-67-241-9810
Email: admin@lightandcourage.org

NPI: Family Based Response to HIV/AIDS Programme in Zambia

Project Number: 936-3090.86
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00012-00
Duration: 12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope: Zambia

Purpose:

KARA Counseling and Testing Trust implements the Family Based Response to HIV/AIDS Programme (FBRHIV/AIDS) for 3 years towards the prevention of 2 million HIV- infected people and care for 10 million people infected and affected by HIV/AIDS including OVC. The goal of the Family Based Response to HIV/AIDS Programme is to ensure a better life for those that are infected and affected by HIV/AIDS populations.

Services Provided:

Preventing HIV infection through building capacity of the community volunteers and selected CBOs to engage in behavior change campaigns and CT activities towards sustainability of activities; promoting abstinence as the best method of avoiding infection and being faithful for those that are in marriage or partnership; and increasing opportunities for people to access counseling and HIV testing with a family based approach. Providing care to people infected and affected with HIV/AIDS through building capacity among volunteer caregivers and CBOs into quality service delivery to engage in care and support for OVC & PLWHA; providing home based care support to PLWHA as well as Support to OVC through volunteer caregivers; livelihoods Support to Households (such as caregiver groups, support groups, heads of OVC & PLWHA households).

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Mr. John Imbwae
Kara Counseling and Training Trust
Telephone: 260-1-229847
Fax: 260-1-229848
Email: JImbwae@kara.org.zm

NPI: Geneva Global - Cote d'Ivoire

Project Number: 936-3090.79
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00005-00
Duration: 12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope: Cote d'Ivoire

Purpose:

Geneva Global has traditionally worked more with C/FBOs in Abidjan; six of its eight current partners are working there. As a result of the NPI initiative, Geneva Global will be expanding its partnerships to between 20 and 25 C/FBOs working in four areas of southern Cote d'Ivoire. Forty-nine percent of Ivorians live in these four regions. All selected areas have prevalence rates over 8% (higher than the 7.1% national average and higher than any northern region).

Eight of the potential 23 C/FBO partners Geneva Global has identified to date are working in war-affected zones in the west. Nineteen of the 23 have either their headquarters or direct programming in Abidjan, and another four partners cover the whole country with both prevention and care programming. Geneva Global's C/FBO partners will be programming in areas with 49% of Cote d'Ivoire's population representing 580,000 of those infected with HIV/AIDS nationwide.

Services Provided:

In line with Cote d'Ivoire's FY 2006 PEPFAR Country Operational Plan (COP), among the most at-risk populations on whom Geneva Global's partners will focus are: HIV sero-discordant couples; ex-combatants and mobile populations; economically vulnerable young women and girls; sexually active youth and OVCs. As a staggering 98% of the PLWHA infected do not know their status, youth are particularly at risk when 2/3 of sexually active youth aged 15 to 19 reported not using a condom at their last sexual encounter (Cote d'Ivoire FY 2006 PEPFAR COP).

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ms. Heidi Metcalf
Geneva Global
Telephone: 202-715-3605
Fax: 610-254-8231
Email: hmetcalf@genevaglobal.com

NPI: Geneva Global - Ethiopia

Project Number:	936-3090.78
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHH-A-00-07-00003-00
Duration:	12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope:	Ethiopia

Purpose:

Geneva Global's strategy as an intermediary is to identify the most effective local partner C/FBOs, connect them to financial and capacity building resources so that hundreds of thousands of Ethiopians' lives will be changed for good through HIV/AIDS programming.

Two distinct groups of beneficiaries emerge from this intermediary strategy: 60-70 C/FBOs will benefit from the institutional capacity building and networking provided by Geneva Global, and the 500,000+ individuals who receive the direct services from the selected C/FBOs will be aware of how to prevent HIV/AIDS or provide and/or receive care and support for the disease.

Services Provided:

Geneva Global will uses resources to expand its current portfolio of 16 C/FBOs, resulting in a network of approximately 60-70 new partner organizations by mid-2007 all resourced to assist the USG in achieving its PEPFAR goals.

Activities to achieve the objectives of reaching the underserved in rural areas and those at risk in urban areas are:

- Identify and vet highly effective C/FBOs to benefit from Geneva Global supported capacity building efforts that manage finances, enhance monitoring and evaluation and convene networks of C/FBOs to improve linkages in service delivery.
- Fund C/FBOs to scale up delivery of Abstinence, Be Faithful and Correct Condom Use (ABC) prevention messages and improve access to counseling and testing for vulnerable populations.
- Fund smaller scale training to C/FBO staff and communities on the need for palliative care and linking those in need to long-term care.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ms. Heidi Metcalf
Geneva Global
Telephone: 202-715-3605
Fax: 610-254-8231
Email: hmetcalf@genevaglobal.com

NPI: GOAL/SARAH Project For Substance Abuse and HIV Prevention

Project Number: 936-3090.85
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00001-00
Duration: 12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope: Kenya

Purpose:

Global Outreach for Addiction Leadership & Learning (GOAL), in collaboration with The Sarah Network implement the GOAL/SARAH project, a 3-year substance abuse and HIV/AIDS prevention program reaching community members, prisoners, teachers, students, sex workers, and clergy in Kenya. GOAL Project, the primary NPI recipient, will build capacity and sustainability of local projects and trainings by the SARAH Network of 52 Kenyan leaders from Kwele, Kilifi, Busia, Kitale, Kirinyaga, Mbere, Nairobi, Kiambu and Mombasa regions of Kenya.

Services Provided:

This program supports and strategically covers three objectives:

1) Increase access to HIV and substance abuse prevention activities in Kenya
2) Increase community awareness of stigma and discrimination associated with HIV/AIDS and substance abuse among the clergy, prison staff and the general population in Kenya
3) Increase the organizational and human capacity of SARAH Network to implement local intervention projects and to deliver quality HIV-prevention and stigma-reduction activities in Kenya.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr. Mary T. Webb
Global Outreach for Addiction
Leadership & Learning (Goal)
Telephone: (609) 731-0445
Fax: (717) 464-0962
Email: mtwebb@goalproject.org

NPI: Haitian Partners for Health (HPH) Mobilizing Complementary Networks to Address HIV Prevention and Care

Project Number: 936-3090.69
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00001-00
Duration: 12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope: Haiti

Purpose:

World Hope International (WHI) implements this three year mobilizing and capacity building program to scale up seven indigenous C/FBO's in Haiti that are currently performing effective HIV/AIDS interventions at the grassroots level. Haitian Partners for Health (HPH), an alliance with the potential to effectively extend the reach of HIV/AIDS prevention and care in five (5) departments across Haiti [Artibonite, Central Plateau, South, South East and West]. WHI capitalizes on both its own connections in Haiti and the Partner's existing programs and networks, which encompass more than 92 schools, 185 churches, and 40 other C/FBOs, while strategically utilizing professional volunteers.

Services Provided:

The goal of the HPH program is to strengthen indigenous community- and faith-based organizations (C/FBO's), mobilizing them and their networks to provide comprehensive prevention and care services to households, families, churches and communities affected by or vulnerable to HIV/AIDS.

These new partner agencies seek to reduce the vulnerability of the Haitian population through Prevention (Abstain Be Faithful, Other Prevention) and OVC Care and to mitigate the impact on those already affected through OVC Care, Counseling and Testing (CT) and Palliative Care. Together, the agencies work in each of the four program areas to increase healthy sexual behavior, encourage accessibility to CT through mobile and free-standing clinics and role modeling, empower and support OVC and PLWHA and their families, and improve access to quality palliative care for PLWHA.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Erickson
World Hope International
Telephone: (703) 923-9414
Fax: (703) 923-9418
Email: davidrickson@wolrdhope.net

NPI: Helping Underserved OVC Grow and Succeed (HUGS)

Project Number: 936-3090.81
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHA-A-00-07-00015-00
Duration: 12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope: Namibia

Purpose:

Church Alliance for Orphans (CAFO) implements this three year project; Helping Underserved OVC Grow and Succeed (HUGS). Under teh HUGS program, CAFO seeks to improve the quality of life for Namibia's children by building the capacity of churches and faith-based groups that will provide compassionate, coprehensive care to orphans and vulnerable and their care-giving families in 5 of the country's 13 political regions.

Priority Areas::

CAFO follows US Government guidelines for the care and upport of (OVC) by providing capacity-building, networking, direct assistance, and follow-up support to community-based FBOs and local congregations that are affiliated with CAFO and who can provide evidence of a demonstrated need and their clear commitment to help local OVCs. CAFO also works collaboratively with and follows the guidelines of Namibia's Ministry of Gender Equality and Child Welfare (MGECW). CAFO offers small grants to local sub-grantees -- i.e. local congregations and FBOs at the grass-roots level, who have been selected, trained, and will be coached and monitored on an ongoing bais, to provide a quality-driven serivce to the communities with OVCs most in need. The sub-grantees have been identified from the existing members affiliated to CAFO. These members are congregations and community-based FBOs around the country, who come together periodically as inter-denominational CAFO Committees to address their communities' most pressing OVC-related needs.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr. Henry Platt
Church Alliance for Orphans.
Telephone: 264-612-695-72
Fax: 642-612-695-74
Email: directorcafo@iway.na

NPI: HIV/AIDS Prevention and Care in the Grand-Bois Region of Haiti

Project Number:	936-3090.72
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHH-A-00-07-00009-00
Duration:	12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope:	Haiti

Purpose:

ServeHaiti implements this three year project working in the eastern mountainous region of Haiti, Grand-Bois/Cornillion. The ServeHaiti initiative is implemented by community residents including: (1) a region-wide prevention program including traveling prevention teams (TPTs) and a community radio program, and (2) a program of trained community health workers (CHWs) who provide culturally appropriate, medically accurate, and individualized care for the residents of Grand-Bois.

Each initiative involves the identification of clients, expansion of service delivery, training of community volunteers, and implementation of systems support such as database development and referral systems.

Priority Areas::

Strategic Objectives Include:

- Collecting epidemiologic data regarding basic HIV knowledge, attitudes, and risk behaviors as well as investigating prevalence of HIV/AIDS in Grand-Bois.
- Disseminate culturally appropriate information about HIV/AIDS transmission and prevention to all residents of the region of Grand-Bois in order to promote healthy behaviors that reduce the risk of infection with HIV/AIDS.
- Detect HIV infection in pregnant mothers and reduce the risk of mother-to-child transmission.
- Provide resources for education and nutrition for OVC such that they have the same community opportunities as their peers.
- Provide care to PLWHA, including referral programs to available treatment facilities outside of Grand-Bois.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dawn Pinder
ServeHAITI
Telephone: (904) 382-3053
Fax:
Email: ddpinder@aol.com

NPI: Luapula Foundation

Project Number:	936-3090.87
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHH-A-00-07-00021-00
Duration:	12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope:	Zambia

Purpose:

Luapula Foundation implements a gradual scale-up of an already existing program from Mansa District in Luapula Province, Zambia, to include all seven districts in the province. Each year the project will expand to include operations into two additional districts of Luapula Province.

Services Provided:

Activities summarized as follows:

- Care of Orphans And Vulnerable Children (OVC) - This Program is designed to meet the identified needs of OVC, including food/nutritional, and care, education, and psychosocial needs. The program teaches conservation farm methods and is designed to assist peasant farmers caring for OVC and out of school OVC heads of household. The methods used do not deplete the soil and that have no need for expensive chemical fertilizers and pesticides. The program enables the families involved to achieve economic independence within three years, ensures adequate nutrition for the OVC in the households, and creates a cycle of graduated farmers who are now qualified trainers. Caregivers are also taught skills in child c are and child rights.
- AB Prevention: There is a strong component of HIV prevention education in both the school program and the Conservation Farm program. Life Skills education clubs are formed in schools among the OVC, and these foster adoption of A & B behaviors in order to prevent HIV infection. Livelihood skills are identified and developed in out-of-school OVC, in order for them to make a living, and to enable them to stop engaging in risky behavior that occurs in order to survive.
- Counseling and Testing - Luapula Foundation has introduced a fixed-site VCT center, as well as mobile VCT services. Linkages are established with existing government treatment centers, as well as private home based care programs for referral of HIV positive clients for treatment. Luapula Foundation will also provide strong post-test follow-up that liaises with other PTC groups and with other NGOs able to support PLWHA.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ms.Linda Lahme
Luapula Foundation
Telephone: 260-2-821-821
Fax:
Email: chibalashi@yahoo.com

NPI: Nazarene Compassionate Ministries Inc. (NCM)

Project Number: 936-3090.76
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00006-00
Duration: 12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope: Ethiopia, Zambia

Purpose:

Nazarene Compassionate Ministries Inc. (NCMI) implements a rapid scale up AB, OVC and Palliative Care services in Ethiopia and Zambia using its faith-based network of churches and indigenous NGO's. NCMI works through its regional affiliate Helping Hands Africa based out of South Africa to provide technical support, capacity building, monitoring & evaluation, and overall program support for its local implementing affiliates and partners.

Services Provided:

In Zambia, the lead NGO is NCMI-Zambia, operating in partnership with Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (CRWRC) and World Hope Zambia (WHZ). In Ethiopia, Fayyaa Integrated Development Association (FIDA) is the lead agency partnering with Justice for All--Prison Fellowship Ethiopia to deliver prevention services to youth and adults, prisoners, orphans and vulnerable children and palliative care.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Miles Zinn
Nazarene Compassionate Ministries, Inc.
Telephone: 913-709-7477
Fax: 913-768-7752
Email: mzinn@ncmi.org

NPI: Ong Le Soutien

Project Number: 936-3090.80
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00022-00
Duration: 12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope: Cote d'Ivoird

Purpose:

Ong Le Sputien aims to fulfill a crucial need amongst the rural population (particularly orphans and vulnerable children) in Danane situated in the west part of Cote d'Ivoire.

Services Provided:

Through this mechanism, long and short term activities include:

- Ong Le Sputien provides community care of people living with HIV/AIDS (PWLA), orphans and vulnerable children (OVC), ARV treatment and counseling and testing.
- Training project and micro-project management participants as well as reinforcing and developing participant capacity. Developing training activities specific to OVC care; OVC and OVC family focused educational groups.
- Developing of collaborative efforts between administrative and village authorities
- OVC care activities include psychosocial support through home visits, support groups, recreational activities, as well as psychological follow-up by trained psychologists.
- Comprehensive educational assistance through scholarships and school uniforms.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Bossou Stanislas Aurelien
Ong Le Soutien
Telephone: (225) 23-50-91-41
Fax: (225) 23-45-97-33
Email: lesoutien@yahoo.fr

NPI: Project Servir

Project Number:	936-3090.82
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHH-A-00-07-00016-00
Duration:	12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope:	Cote d'Ivoire

Purpose:

The Ivorian Network of Organization of People Living With HIV/AIDS (Réseau Ivoirien des Organisations de PVVIH; RIP+) implements Project Servir in Cote d'Ivoire towards the following objectives: (1) build administrative capacity of PLWHAs organizations, (2) train the members of all PLWHA NGOs in positive HIV prevention; (3) implement positive prevention activities (4) institutionalize a national testing day (5) provide care and support to newly diagnosed PLWHAs; (6) provide home-based palliative care to those in need.

Services Provided:

RIP+ collaborates with ANS-CI, an Ivorian based experienced NGO to strengthen RIP+ and Affiliates Organizations capacity to mitigate the impact of HIV/AIDS in vulnerable communities by: strengthening the administrative and financial management capacity of RIP+ and 80 percent of its affiliate organizations through trainings and mentoring.

A competitive Grants Program (GP) provides affiliate NGOs to conduct community-based comprehensive quality and community-based care and support services to 75,000 PLWHA by peers. Affiliates focus on positive prevention, palliative care, and support to PLWHAs.

Simultaneously, RIP+ develops VCT promotion to increase voluntary testing among the general population.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
AKO Cyriaque Yapo
Reseau Ivoirien des Organisations de
Personnes Vivant Avec le VH/SIDA
Telephone: 225 22 00 81 72
Fax: 225 22 48 53 12
Email: rip_ci@yahoo.fr

NPI: Scaling Up HIV/AIDS Prevention and Care Services in Kenya

Project Number: 936-3090.77
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00002
Duration: 12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope: Kenya

Purpose:

Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (CRWRC) seeks to reduce the spread and impact of HIV in Kenya by building the capacity of indigenous faith-based organizations (FBOs), churches, and community groups to deliver quality prevention and care services to Kenyans impacted by HIV and AIDS. Over three years, CRWRC and its partners will contribute toward meeting the prevention and care goals of PEPFAR by achieving these strategic objectives:

- Increase abstinence and fidelity through community- and faith-based prevention programs.
- Improve and expand HIV prevention services including voluntary counseling and testing (VCT) and prevention of mother to child transmission (PMTCT).
- Improve and expand care and support for people and families affected by HIV and AIDS, including people living with AIDS (PLWAs) and orphans and vulnerable children (OVCs).
- Mobilize churches and community groups to deliver high-quality services to OVCs, PLWAs, and their caregivers.
- Reduce stigma and promote a positive community response for PLWA and their families.

Services Provided:

The strategy of this program is to mobilize the resources of the churches and community-based organizations (CBOs) in the target areas to provide needed services. Over three years, CRWRC and its partners will equip 137 health facilities to provide counseling and testing services, of which 33 will also provide the minimum package of PMTCT services. Over 9,000 religious leaders, volunteers, and caregivers will be trained to provide support and home-based care to PLWAs and OVCs. CRWRC and its partners will also provide technical assistance for HIV-related institutional capacity building for 30 community-based organizations.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Stephanie Sackett
Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (CRWRC)
Telephone: (616) 224-0740
Fax: (616) 224-0806
Email: sacketts@crcna.org

NPI: Scaling Up the Faith-Based Response to HIV/ AIDS in Vietnam

Project Number: 936-3090.84
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00018-00
Duration: 12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope: Vietnam

Purpose:

Nordic Assistance to Vietnam (NAV) implements Scaling up the Faith-Based Response to HIV/ AIDS in Vietnam by expanding FBO programs on HIV/AIDS. The scale includes a continued enhancement of the FBO-related services and alliances on the two existing sites of Hue and Haiphong. Additionally, NAV expands to Danang, Ho Chi Minh City (HCHC) and Hanoi in 2007, to Quangninh and Cantho in 2008, and to Angiang in 2009. All eight sites are on the priority list of the National HIV/AIDS Strategy due to their high prevalence and/or high risk factors.

The overall goal of the program; *"is to enable the faith-based community to contribute towards reducing the impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic in Vietnam"*. Hence the focus is on building the FBO's own capacity to implement and operate programs particularly in three priority areas; community care and support for OVC, PLHA and their families, HIV/AIDS prevention and reducing stigma and discrimination of PLHA and their families.

Services Provided:

The first area emphasizes holistic care and support including home-based care, psychosocial counseling, self-help groups, faith-based spiritual support, herbal and traditional meditation practices and palliative and pastoral end of life care. It also includes a focus on care for orphans and vulnerable children particularly with respect to their health status and education. The second area prevention utilizes the unique strengths of Buddhist and Catholic beliefs and teaching. In collaboration with parental and volunteer networks, FBO partners will use faith based information and messages that promote a healthy lifestyle and discourage risky behavior that may put youth at risk of becoming infected with HIV. Activities under the third area, reducing stigma and discrimination, will be incorporated in the two others.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ms. Ingunn Brandvoll
Nordic Assistance to Vietnam
Telephone: 0084-54-832166
Fax: 4722-20-92720
Email: ingunn@navhue.org

NPI: Sexuality Teaching in the Context of Adult Responsibility (Teen STAR)

Project Number:	936-3090.73
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHH-A-00-07-00004-00
Duration:	12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope:	Ethiopia, Uganda

Purpose:

Natural Family Planning Center of Washington D.C ((NFPC) implements this three year in Ethiopia and Uganda. Teen STAR responds to the first two elements of the ABC strategy. By means of its detailed and effective sexuality education for adolescents in developmentally appropriate curricula, Teen STAR promotes abstinence and fidelity in marriage.

Services Provided:

Teen STAR beings with instruction in fertility awareness coupled with reflections on the emotional, social, cognitive and spiritual aspects of sexuality to give adolescents a broader, integrated understanding of sexuality. This increase in knowledge translates into a greater sense of self-efficacy for the adolescent and a greater sense that she (or he) is, and ought to be, in control of her (or his) sexual expression.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
TA: Sara Wilhelmsen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4763
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: swilhelmsen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Hanna Klaus, M.D.
Natural Family Planning Center of Washington, DC (NFPC)
Telephone: (301) 897-9323
Email: hannaklaus@earthlink.net

NPI: Total Control of the Epidemic (TCE)

Project Number: 936-3090.70
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHA-A-00-07-00013-00
Duration: 12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope: Mozambique

Purpose:

Ajuda de Desenvolvimento de Povo para Povo (ADPP) implements this three year project of comprehensive prevention, counseling and testing, and care of orphans and vulnerable children. The program areas of prevention, counseling and testing, and care of orphans and vulnerable children services emphasizee service delivery, quality care and bridges existing gaps between important government services and local community's ability to access these services. ADPP Mozambique works closely with both national and local governments to develop the apacity of local CBOs and the community at large in ensuring quality services of prevention and counseling and testing are delivered and accessible.

Priority Areas:

The project makes use of volunteers (thus encouraging local ownership and building capacity). The two core strategies include 1) the TCE community mobilization and counseling campaign and 2) targeted interventions amongst local teachers. Please not that the geographic areas served by these two strategies overlap and thus provide an integreated approach; i.e. the message of HIV/AIDS prevention is incorporated into the education system, backed up by work in the general population (and vice versa), and the care of OVC incolves educators via the OVC Care Committees.

Means of Access: Field support from only the countries listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Brigit Holm
Ajuda de Desenvolvimento de
Povo para Povo - Mozambique
Telephone: 2-58-2175-0106
Fax: 2-58-2175-0107
Email: adpp.mz@teledata.mz

NPI: UGU AIDS Alliance (UAA)

Project Number: 936-3090.68
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHH-A-00-07-00014-00
Duration: 12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope: South Africa

Purpose:

Genesis Trust has joined together with three other non-profit organizations (Positive Ray, Child Welfare SA, Port Shepstone, Two Tunics) offering HIV/AIDS services in the Ugu District to form the Ugu AIDS Alliance (UAA). The goal is to create an integrated, holistic continuum of care for people in the district infected and affected by HIV. The joint objective is to improve quality and efficiency of services by more effectively linking programs and reducing duplications. Another key goal of the UAA is to share resources and expertise to enable all partners to ensure long term organizational sustainability.

Services Provided:

Partnership with the USG will enable the UAA to strengthen and expand existing programs offered by the members of the alliance focused on offering Prevention Services, Counseling and Testing, Care of OVC and Care for PLWHA. It will also enable organizations in the alliance to ensure sustainability of programs to continue to meet the long term needs of those infected and affected by HIV in the Ugu District.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Graeme Clarke
Genesis Trust (UGU AIDS Alliance)
Telephone: 27-39-6854104
Fax: 27-39-6854951
Email: genesis@genesiscentre.co.za

OVC: Africa Network for Children Orphaned and at Risk (ANCHOR)

Project Number: 936-3090.40
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00014-00
Duration: 03/05-03/10
Geographic Scope: Botswana, Cote D'Ivoire, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, and Zambia

Purpose:

HOPE worldwide South Africa (HOPE), on behalf of the Africa Network for Children Orphaned and at Risk (ANCHOR), received a grant from the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (Emergency Plan) to support Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVC) affected by HIV/AIDS in six countries. Over five years, the ANCHOR will strengthen and scale up community-based interventions to provide comprehensive care and to improve the quality of life for a cumulative total of 146,000 orphans and vulnerable children in disadvantaged communities located in or near Johannesburg, South Africa,; Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire; Nairobi, Kenya; Lagos, Nigeria; Gaborone Botswana; and Lusaka, Zambia. ANCHOR is a partnership of four organizations: HOPE, the Rotarian Fellowship for Fighting AIDS (RFFA), the Schools of Public Health and Nursing at Emory University (Emory), and the International AIDS Trust (IAT).

Priority Areas:

The overall project goal of the HOPE Worldwide/ANCHOR program is to strengthen the coping capabilities of households and communities caring for orphans and vulnerable children and to:

- Increase comprehensive and integrated care and support for OVC;
- Increase the capacity of affected families to care for and support OVC; and
- Increase the capacity of key community stakeholders such as schools, communities of faith and civic and youth groups to identify and support OVC.

Means of Access: Field support from only the countries listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Pamela Wyville-Staples
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0783
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: Pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr. Marc Aguirre
ANCHOR
Johannesburg, South Africa
Telephone: 27-11-794-2002
Email: marc.aguirre@hwwafrica.org

OVC: Breaking Barriers

Project Number: 936-3090.42
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-000017-00
Duration: 04/05-04/09
Geographic Scope: Kenya, Uganda and Zambia

Purpose:

Plan USA's Break Barriers program will improve access to quality education, psycho-social support and community-based care for children and families affected by HIV/AIDS, increasing the capacity of OVC, families and communities to best mobilize and manage the resources needed for outreach, creating and sustaining a supportive environment where children, families and communities work with governments, and for FBOs and civil society to advocate for essential services and reduce stigma and discrimination.

Priority Areas:

Plan USA's Break Barriers program will use existing educational infrastructure and a broad network of faith communities to:

- Create a shared, supportive focus on OVC and other children affected by HIV/AIDS by coordinating the efforts of teachers, caregivers, faith communities and OVC themselves;
- Equip teachers and caregivers with an integrated set of psycho-social support skills to counsel children on coping with parental illness or death;
- Work through teams of community-based organization (CBO) and faith-based organization (FBO) volunteers to identify out-of school children and provide home-based care to them;
- Strengthen the capacity of both FBO and school-community coalitions to provide linkages for OVC households to other critical health and material support services; and
- Train a wide range of local community, religious and government leaders in advocacy skills, working in partnership with people living with HIV/AIDS (PLWHA) and community groups, to raise lcoal awareness and reduce HIV/AIDS-related stigma towards affected children and families in the community.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Pamela Wyville-Staples
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0783
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: Pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Helene Monteil
Plan USA
Telephone: (703) 807-1264
Fax: (703) 807-1274
Email: helene.monteil@planusa.org

OVC: Community-based Care of Orphans & Vulnerable Children (CBCO)

Project Number: 936-3090.45
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-05-00021-00
Duration: 04/05-04/10
Geographic Scope: Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia

Purpose:

Christian Aid will support families and communities to cope with and care for orphans and vulnerable children and encourage them to meet their own needs, ensuring that they themselves are not vulnerable to HIV. Community-led advocacy work will challenge stigma and discrimination and compels faith based and community leaders and governments to create an environment where the needs of orphans and vulnerable children are met and their rights protected.

Services Provided:

Christian Aid's overall project goal is to improve the quality of life for orphans and vulnerable children affected by HIV through community-based responses. Their objective focus includes:

- To strengthen, develop, and expand effective community-based approaches to ensure that children have sustained access to essential services that lead to improved quality of life

- To support advocacy on stigma and discrimination, promoting rights of orphans and vulnerable children, and their protection from exploitation, violence and sexual abuse

- To support capacity building, training and cross-organizational learning for subpartners, community-based organizations and other stakeholders at local and regional levels

Subgrantees: Benevolent Institute of Development Initiatives (BIDI), AIDS Care Education and Training (ACET), Youth With A Mission (YWAM), Concerned Parents Association (CPA), Catholic Diocese of Ndola (CDN), Copperbelt Health Education Project (CHEP), ADL (Catholic Archdiocese of Lusaka), Family Health Trust (FHT)

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Megan Petersen
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: mpetersen@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Amy Sheehan
Christian Aid
Telephone: 44-20-7523-2198
Fax: 44-20-7620-0719
Email: asheehan@christian-aid.org

OVC: Community-based Care of Orphans & Vulnerable Children

Project Number: 936-3090.33
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-04-00023-00
Duration: 09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope: Kenya, Haiti and Zambia

Purpose:

Led by World Concern, ten member agencies of the Association of Evangelical Relief and Development Agencies (AERDO)have come together in the AERDO HIV/AIDS Alliance (AHA) to mobilize comprehensive community and faith-based responses to HIV/AIDS through the Community-based Care of Orphans and Vulnerable Children program. Building upon the complementary strengths and coverage of these agencies, AHA is mobilizing community interventions for the care of orphans and vulnerable children. All of the AHA agencies are working in partnership with local churches and community-based organizations to help communities increase their compassionate care and support to orphans and vulnerable children while improving the quality of children's lives. The AHA has rapidly scaled up their existing program networks in Haiti, Kenya and Zambia to reach more than 150,500 OVC and 23,000 of their caregivers over the five years of the project. Mobilization is under way in the community to reach OVC and their caregivers through the efforts of 1,650 churches, 320 schools, 16,500 people trained to support OVC and 200 local organizations.

Priority Areas:

The objectives of the World Concern/AHA program are to:

- Strengthen 23,000 caregivers to support 150,500 OVC affected by HIV/AIDS in Kenya, Haiti and Zambia;
- Mobilize and strengthen 2,375 churches and 200 community-based organizations to respond to growing needs of OVC affected by the AIDS epidemic;
- Increase the capacity of 1,400 older children (ages 15-17) to meet their own needs;
- In selected cases based on need, ensure access to vocational or formal education for 3,600 OVCs; and to
- Raise awareness among 4,044,000 people, including families, churches, surrounding communities and society in general to create an environment that enables support for children affected by HIV/AIDS.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Pamela Wyville-Staples
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0783
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: Pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Eller
World Concern
Telephone: (206) 546-7349
Email: davide@worldconcern.org

OVC: Community Based Orphan Care, Protection and Empowerment (COPE)

Project Number: 936-3090.41
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-05-00015-00
Duration: 03/05-03/10
Geographic Scope: Mozambique, Rwanda, Tanzania and Uganda

Purpose:

Africare's COPE project aims to strengthen the capacity of families to cope with their problems and increase the capacity of children and young people to meet their own needs. The project works with parents infected with AIDS while they are still well enough to make decisions regarding succession planning for their children; foster families who take on the responsibility of caring for orphans; and orphans themselves. The current project uses these same approaches and also incorporates successful approaches from Africare's HIV/AIDS Service Corps, an innovative program started in 2002 by Africare with the goal of using Africans as volunteers in their own communities to bring about increased awareness of HIV/AIDS, including the use of peer education for care and support activities for orphans and vulnerable children and their caregivers.

Priority Areas:

The goal of Africare's COPE project is to reduce the socioeconomic impact of HIV/AIDS on about 2 million orphans and vulnerable children and their caregivers living in Mozambique, Rwanda, Tanzania and Uganda through:

- Enhanced community capacity to coordinate care and support services for orphans and vulnerable children and caregivers;
- Provide Life Skills training, peer education and psychosocial care and support for orphans and vulnerable children and caregivers;
- Increased access to educational support services for orphans and vulnerable children and caregivers;
- Increased access to health care and nutritional support for orphans and vulnerable children and caregivers; and
- Increased access to income generation opportunities for orphans and vulnerable children and caregivers;

Subgrantees: Emerging Markets Group and Population Council.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Colette Bottini
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1449
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: cbottini@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Charles DeBose
Africare
Telephone: (202) 328-5386
Fax: (202) 387-1034
Email: cdebose@africare.org

OVC: Community FABRIC

Project Number: 936-3090.47
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-05-00028-00
Duration: 08/05-08/10
Geographic Scope: Namibia, South Africa and Zambia

Purpose:

The purpose of Family Health International's Community Faith-Based Initiative for Vulnerable Children (Community FABRIC) program is to provide comprehensive care and support to orphans and other vulnerable children in Namibia, South Africa and Zambia. Community FABRIC develops the capacity of key partners to ensure essential services are reaching orphans and vulnerable children. These efforts support the goals of the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Initiative

Priority Areas:

The overarching goal of this program is to improve the quality of life for orphans and vulnerable children impacted by HIV/AIDS in Namibia, South Africa and Zambia. This cooperative agreement has three strategic objectives. The first strategic objective is to increase the number of orphans and vulnerable children reached with quality community level services. The second strategic objective is to strenghthen the capacity of locally identified FBOs to effectively target, coordinate and sustain the programs that address the needs of orphans and vulnerable children. Finally, this program aims to strengthen or create linkages and networks to coordinate coverage of services for orphans and vulnerable and ensure the sharing of lessons learned.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Ana I. Bodipo-Memba
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4491
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: abodipo-memba@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Megan Kearn
Family Health International
Telephone: (703) 516-9779 x347
Fax: (703) 516-9781
Email: mkearns@fhi.org

OVC: Increased Access to Care and Support for Orphans and Vulnerable Children in the Great Lakes Region

Project Number: 936-3090.43
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00020-00
Duration: 04/05-04/09
Geographic Scope: Uganda, Rwanda and Kenya

Purpose:

The Associazione Volontari per il Servizio Internazionale (AVSI) will implement a 4-year program among the most needy areas of Uganda, Rwanda and Kenya. AVSI will build upon its ongoing Distant Support Program, which will be scaled up to offer 5,780 orphans, vulnerable children and their communities through an operative network of 93 local partners additional services. Orphans and vulnerable children will be provided with quality services for dignified living conditions, and at least 120 local community-based organizations will be assisted in their capacity to care for orphans and vulnerable children and to support their growth.

Priority Areas:

These goals will be met through a two-pronged approach to holistic service provision that is focused on individual person and his/her needs as well as on supporting direct service providers in community settings. The activities and services that will be scaled-up, enhanced or replicated during the life of project have emerged as responsive and appropriate solutions to the concrete situations faced by orphans and vulnerable children in these three countries. The entire program combines indirect and direct forms of assistance. Direct assistance, provided through qualified local partner organizations, will include requirements for school attendance, learning materials, after-school programs, vocational training, health care, recreational activities and emotional support. Indirect assistance will consist of support for quality education, IGA, community projects and sensitization and family support. Training and consultations will be provided for individual partners and local networks to address institutional and operational weaknesses and to improve capacity, efficiency and quality.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Rebekah Krimmel
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1683
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: rkrimmel@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Lucia Castelli
AVSI
Telephone: 256-41-50-1614
Email: lucia.castelli@avsi.org

OVC: Local Links

Project Number: 936-3090.29
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00018-00
Duration: 04/04-05/09
Geographic Scope: Kenya and South Africa

Purpose:

The purpose of CARE's Local Links program in Kenya and South Africa is to reduce the impact of HIV/AIDS on orphans and vulnerable children through economic empowerment, capacity building of local organizations, reduce stigma and discrimination and increase advocacy for the needs of children impacted by HIV/AIDS. The CARE program supports the goals of the Orphans and Vulnerable Children Affected by HIV/AIDS Annual Program Statement (APS), released under the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief.

Priority Areas::

Through this mechanism, Local Links adapts its Group Savings and Loan program to the needs of parents and caregivers of orphans and vulnerable children economically devastated by HIV/AIDS. In addition, the program identified local partners providing services to orphans and vulnerable children and their families and builds their capacity to improve delivery of services. Finally Local Links mobilizes caregivers, FBOs, youth groups and communities to identify advocacy issues that will improve the care and support of orphans and vulnerable children and challenge government and civil society to take a more active role in protecting the rights of these vulnerable children.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Ana I. Bodipo-Memba
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4491
Fax: (202)712-3409
Email: abodipo-memba@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Indira Sarma
CARE
Telephone: (404) 979-9277
Fax: (404) 589-2608
Email: isarma@care.org

OVC: Scaling-up Orphans and Vulnerable Children Support in Zambia and Ethiopia

Project Number:	936-3090.38
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-05-00013-00
Duration:	03/05-03/10
Geographic Scope:	Ethiopia and Zambia

Purpose:

Project Concern International (PCI) will increase numbers of orphans and vulnerable children (OVC) and their households receiving high quality services through sustainable, community-based programs. PCI will utilize the successful community-school based feeding model as a platform for scaling up OVC services while implementing activities that support caretakers and older OVC through savings-led village banks and micro enterprise. PCI will also build the capacity of local NGOs, CBOs and FBOs to foster the scale-up of OVC services through extensive networks of local implementing partners.

Priority Areas:

The main goals of Project Concern International's OVC program are:

•Increasing availability of critical OVC support services, including formal or informal education, literacy/numeracy training, life skills education, medical care, nutrition support, and psychosocial support.

•Strengthening capacity of older OVC and of households providing care for OVC to support themselves and their children through economic empowerment initiatives.

•Increasing the capacity of local non-governmental (NGO), community-based (CBO), and faith-based organizations (FBO) to provide quality services to OVC.

•Increasing the capacity of selected local NGOs, CBOs, and FBOs to serve as "*Centers of Learning*" in order to facilitate rapid scale-up of services.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Rebekah Krimmel
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4664
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: rkrimmel@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Karen Romano
PCI International Office
Telephone: (858) 279-9690
Fax: (858) 694-0294
Email: kromano@projectconcern.org

OVC: Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children Affected by HIV/AIDS

Project Number: 936-3090.26
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00002-00
Duration: 02/04-02/09
Geographic Scope: Botswana, Haiti, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania and Zambia

Purpose:

The overarching goal of the Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children Affected by HIV/AIDS Catholic Relief Services (CRS) project is to improve the quality of life for orphans and vulnerable children affected by HIV/AIDS. CRS has adopted a strategy of reaching communities primarily through their faith-based organization (FBO) partners that are trusted by community members and represent an established mechanism of community support for orphans and vulnerable children. CRS also works through established Community-Based Organizations that also provide direct support to orphans and vulnerable children.

Priority Areas:

The two central strategies of this CRS project are to: increase the capacity of communities, families and orphans to respond to the needs of orphans and vulnerable children and their families; and to increase the institutional capacity of CRS's partners to deliver high quality and sustainable orphans and vulnerable children interventions.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Colette Bottini
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1449
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: cbottini@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dorothy Brewster-Lee
Catholic Relief Services
Telephone: (410) 625-2220
Fax: (410) 234-3178
Email: dbrewste@crs.org

OVC: Sustainable Community Support for OVC

Project Number:	936-3090.44
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-05-00018-00
Duration:	04/05-04/10
Geographic Scope:	Tanzania and Uganda

Purpose:

The goal of this Salvation Army program is to improve the physical, economic, and psychosocial well-being of 65,000 orphans and vulnerable children and their households in Tanzania and Uganda by strengthening the capacity of faith-based and community organizations and networks to provide vital safety nets of support to children affected by AIDS.

Priority Areas:

The strategic objectives of Salvation Army's project include:

- Strengthening communities to construct community based responses to meet the needs of orphans and vulnerable children and others affected by HIV/AIDS.
- Providing psychosocial support for orphans and vulnerable children.
- Improving the economic security of orphans and vulnerable children.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Colette Bottini
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1449
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: cbottini@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Holly Christofferson
Salvation Army World Service Office
Telephone: (703) 519-5898
Fax: (703) 684-5536
Email:
holly_christofferson@usn.salvationarmy.org

OVC: Sustainable Income and Housing for Orphans and Vulnerable Children in Africa

Project Number: 936-3090.27
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-04-00001-00
Duration: 02/04-02/09
Geographic Scope: Mozambique, Uganda and Zambia

Purpose:

The purpose of Opportunity International's Sustainable Income and Housing for Orphans and Vulnerable Children in Africa program is to addess the basic income and shelter needs of orphans and vulnerable children impacted by HIV/AIDS. Opportunity International and Habitat for Humanity work jointly on this effort in Mozamique, Uganda and Zambia; with the goal of building a sustainable economic foundation for children and their caregivers and providing them a safe and secure home. This program supports the goals of the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Initiative.

Priority Areas:

Through this coopereative agreement, Opportunity International expands the provision of microfinance services to familes who are caring for orphans and vulnerable children. In addition, the program provides access to HIV/AIDS prevention and care services. Finally, Opportunity assists in improving the homes of orphans and vulnerable children and their caregivers impacted by HIV/AIDS. Opportunity International's program supports the goals of the Orphans and Vulnerable Children Affected by HIV/AIDS Annual Program Statement (APS), released under the Presiden'ts Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Ana I. Bodipo-Memba
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4491
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: abodipo-memba@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Simona Haiduc
Opportunity International
Telephone: (630) 242-4158
Fax: (630) 645-1458
Email: shaiduc@opportunity.org

OVC: Sustainable Strengthening of Families of Orphans and Vulnerable Children

Project Number: 936-3090.48
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00019-00
Duration: 04/05-04/10
Geographic Scope: Mozambique and Namibia

Purpose:

Project Hope received funding for a 5 year project to be implemented in Mozambique and Namibia. The foundation of this project is to expand Project HOPE's Village Health Bank (VHB) methodology to families supporting and caring for orphans and vulnerable children in Gaza and Zambezia provinces of Mozambique, and Northern Namibia (Omusati and Oshana regions). The VHB approach combines small-scale loans to groups of orphans and vulnerable children caretakers to start or expand their income generation activities along with valuable health education in a capacity building environment. The educational component will focus upon strengthening the capabilities of caretakers to provide valuable care and support across multiple domains to orphans and vulnerable children. Through the VHB groups, selected volunteers will also be trained to provide education, counseling, and other services directly to orphans and vulnerable children of group members. This approach is expected to benefit over 10,000 OVC caretakers and serve 37,000 orphans and vulnerable children.

Priority Areas:

The overall project goal is to strengthen the coping capabilities of households and communities caring for orphans and vulnerable children and to:

- Improved economic status and quality of living of families;
- Strengthened capacity of families to provide care & support to orphans and vulnerable children;
- Link community networks and establish ancillary support services for children and their families;
- Establish a replicable model for strengthening the ability of households and communities in the care and support of orphans and vulnerable children.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Pamela Wyville-Staples
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-0783
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: Pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Sue Adams
Project HOPE
Telephone: (540) 837-2100
Email: sadams@projecthope.org

OVC: Weaving the Safety Net

Project Number: 936-3090.46
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00016-00
Duration: 03/05-03/10
Geographic Scope: Kenya

Purpose:

Christian Children's Fund, Weaving the Safety Net (WSN) is a 5-year program with the overall goal of reducing the impact of HIV/AIDS on orphans, vulnerable children and adolescent youths in two districts of Kenya. To meet this goal, CCF supports the provision of sustainable, high quality essential services through: strengthening the capacity of families to cope with their problems, increasing the capacity of children and adolescent youth to meet their own needs, mobilizing and strengthening community-based responses; raising awareness within societies to create an environment that enables support for children affected by HIV/AIDS; and developing, evaluating, disseminating and applying best practices.

Services Provided:

The strategic objectives of CCF's OVC project include:

•Mobilizing and strengthening family and community-based responses to provide care and support, with an emphasis on psychosocial care, to HIV-affected and other vulnerable children and adolescent.

•Increasing the capacity of HIV-affected and other vulnerable children and adolescents to meet their own needs, through active participation in national and district-level programs and policy development and access to formal and non- formal education.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the countries listed above

AID/W
CTO: Colette Bottini
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-1449
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: cbottini@usaid.gov

Activity Director
William Fleming
Christian Children's Fund
Telephone: (804) 756-2700
Fax: (804) 756-2718
Email: wofleming@ccfusa.org

U.S. Peace Corps

Project Number: 936-3090.06
Agreement Type: Interagency Agreement
Agreement Number: AAG-P-00-97-00008-00
Duration: 09/97-07/07
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Under this agreement, the Peace Corps will continue to promote and expand its community based efforts in HIV/AIDS prevention and care.

Services Provided:

There are currently over 7,700 Peace Corps volunteers working in 72 countries around the world. The Interagency Agreement funds will assist with NGO and CBO development; integrated community health approaches to HIV/AIDS prevention and care; programs for women and girls; and programs for youth, both in and out of school. The funds from the agreement will provide technical assistance to Peace Corps volunteers, field staff, host country officials and counterparts, NGOs and PVOs through training, project design and evaluation assistance, materials development, and dissemination of results.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Ana I. Bodipo-Memba
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-4491
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: abodipo-memba@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Cynthia Ferrin
U.S. Peace Corps
Telephone: (202) 692-2622
Fax: (202) 692-2621
Email: cferrin@peacecorps.gov

Supply Chain Management System (SCMS)

Project Number:	936-3090.56
Agreement Type:	IQC
Agreement Number:	GPO-I-01-05-00032
Duration:	09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The purpose of SCMS is to establish, operate and support a safe, secure, reliable, and sustainable supply chain management system to procure pharmaceuticals and other products needed to provide care and treatment of persons with HIV/AIDS and related infections. SCMS supports the rapid scale up of HIV/AIDS prevention, care and treatment through providing an uninterrupted supply of key commodities. SCMS also provides comprehensive technical assistance in all supply chain areas including forecasting, procurement, quality assurance, warehousing and freight-forwarding, and logistics management information systems.

SCMS is implemented by the Partnership for Supply Chain Management, a non-profit consortium of 16 organizations led by John Snow, Inc. Research & Training Institute (JSI) and Management Sciences for Health (MSH). Other partners include: Affordable Medicines for Africa, AMFA Foundation, Booz Allen Hamiliton, Crown Agents, The Fuel Logistics Group, International Dispensary Association (IDA), Manoff Group, MAP International, The North-West University, Northrop Grumman, Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH), UPS, Voxiva and 3i Infotech.

Services Provided:

-Competitive and transparent procurement for all HIV/AIDS related commodities including antiretroviral drugs, rapid test kits, laboratory supplies and drugs for opportunistic infections
-Quality assurance and control
-Freight Forwarding and Warehousing services
-Comprehensive MIS System to assist programs manage procurement related data
-Technical assistance to public sector and other local systems in all supply chain areas
-International, national, and local coordination of HIV/AIDS supply chains

Means of Access: Working Capital Fund and Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Carl Hawkins
TA: Michael Hope - Chana Rabiner
TA: Jan Miller - Heidi Mihm - Kelly Manabe
GH/OHA/SCMS
Telephone: (202) 712-4539
Fax: (202) 216-3037
Email: chawkins@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Richard Owens
Partnership for Supply Chain Management
Telephone: (571) 227-8600
Fax: (571) 227-8601
Email: rowens@pfscm.org

The COPRS Project

Project Number: 936-3090.34
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: GPO-C-00-06-00002-00
Duration: 02/06-01/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Country Operational Plan and Reporting System (COPRS) collects and disseminates the management information necessary for the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief, a $15 billion program providing funds for international HIV/AIDS prevention, care and treatment. This includes information needed by Congress, the U.S. Department of State, USAID, US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Department of Defense, Peace Corps, Health Resources Services Administration, and other USG agencies. Developed and maintained by Social & Scientific Systems, Inc. (SSS), COPRS also monitors the activities, outcomes and impact of HIV/AIDS prevention, care and other support activities for various USG agencies, missions and bureaus.

Services Provided:

The COPRS system provides information on activities, including expected results and funds requested, for use in an approval process; current and proposed resource allocation across countries and projects; measures of progress in prevention, care and treatment by category; comparisons of planned results with actual achievements; relevant information, including detailed information on partners, success stories, funding and results distributions, best practices, and analyses of costs and results. Country-level support provides for the development, adaptation and implementation of a comprehensive HIV/AIDS performance management, monitoring, and reporting system, the Partner Reporting System (PRS), which collects management information for use by in-country USG staff to manage partners and programs, and to report to OGAC. The PRS adds functionality, local control, and data of local interest to the web-based COPRS Semi-annual Progress Report (S/APR) functions. The PRS is centered on OGAC requirements, in two broad areas: country-level totals for program-level indicators, counts of individuals served, outlets, etc.; and financial information on projects and sub-partners. It also includes information for quality control and program management, specific to each country. Most prominently, this includes facility-level totals for program indicators, with geographic location information.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Catherine Schenck-Yglesias
GH/OHA/SPER
Telephone: (202) 712-1006
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: CSchenck@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Lyle Holden
Social & Scientific Systems, Inc.
Telephone: (301) 628-3243
Fax: (301) 628-3201
Email: LHolden@s-3.com

U.S. Census Bureau (BUCEN)

Project Number:	936-3090.05
Agreement Type:	PAPA
Agreement Number:	HRN-P-00-98-00002-00
Duration:	09/07 - 09/12
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To maintain the HIV/AIDS Surveillance Data Base; provide demographic and economic models of the impact of the HIV and AIDS in urban and rural areas of the developing world and; disseminate information through a variety of publications and presentations throughout the world.

Services Provided:

In fiscal year 1998, GH entered into an agreement with the U.S. Census Bureau (BUCEN) for HIV/AIDS data information transfer, demographic modeling and human resources which were - and continue to be - integral to USAID's work in HIV/AIDS. BUCEN contributed to the USAID program with support to monitor the spread of HIV and to understand the potential effect the AIDS pandemic will have on development. The technical assistance from BUCEN for this work has required experience in epidemiological database projections and population projection modeling. With its worldwide reputation for excellence, the International Programs Center represents the preeminent U.S. source for technical expertise in this area.

Means of Access: This PAPA agreeement combines OHA & PRH activities. Bucen will continue with similar types of technical assistance activities as described in Agreement HRN-P-00-97-00016 (pg. 27).

AID/W
CTO: Catherine Schenck-Yglesias
GH/OHA/SPER
Telephone: (202) 712-1006
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: CSchenck@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Timothy B. Fowler
International Programs Center
U.S. Census Bureau
Telephone: (301) 763-1433
Fax: (301) 457-3034
Email: tfowler@info.census.gov

Call to Action Project
Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation (EGPAF)

Project Number: 936-3090.16
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-02-00011-00
Duration: 07/02-03/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation (EGPAF) was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring, and technical support to regional and/or country specific programs aimed at preventing mother to child transmission of HIV. The Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation initiated the Call to Action (CTA) Project in September of 1999 to help reduce mother-to-child transmission (MTCT) of HIV in the developing world. By June 2004, CTA sites had successfully reached more than a million women at almost 500 sites around the world. The agreement, originally scheduled to end in June 2007, has been granted a no-additional cost extension until March 2008.

Services Provided:

EGPAF and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional Bureaus in implementing programs that result in prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV. The Foundation aims to provide access to health services and treatment to pregnant women, their children, and partners; educate health care workers and community members on issues surrounding HIV prevention, transmission and treatment; provide a safe, secure environment to women who might otherwise not seek testing or counseling for fear of social discrimination and persecution; and provide expanded services aimed at ensuring that families stay healthy.

Subgrantees: Multiple partners depending on country.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: David Stanton
TA: Matt Barnhart
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-4728
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: mbarnhart@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jennifer Macias
Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation
Telephone: (202) 296-9165
Fax: (202) 296-9185
Email: jmacias@pedaids.org

HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)

Project Number:	936-3090.01
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	HRN-A-00-97-00012-00
Duration:	09/97-07/08
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

Under a Cooperative Agreement entitled Global Leadership, Research and Development - Best Practices in HIV/AIDS the Population Council and its U.S.-based and international partner organizations conduct operations research to identify and develop best practices for preventing and mitigating the impact of HIV/ AIDS. Known as HORIZONS, this program is a major contributor to the goals of USAID and the Office of the Global AIDS Coordinator (OGAC) conducting HIV/AIDS operations research including targeted evaluations.

Services Provided:

HORIZONS features practical, field-based, program-oriented operations research. Program objectives are to: identify cutting edge issues, suggest refinements for existing programs and activities, propose innovative approaches that can be tested through field-based, program-oriented operations research, and recommend demonstrated best practices for implementation and going to scale. HORIZONS works with a broad range of local partners, governments, service providers and faith-based organizations in Africa, Asia, and Latin America. HORIZONS seeks to address a wide variety of critical social, behavioral, and contextual issues that will bring about a more effective response to the HIV/ AIDS pandemic. Operations research will be designed to focus on the following priority areas:

- Improving the quality of HIV/AIDS services, including care, treatment and prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) services.
- Mitigating the effects of the epidemic.
- Incorporating approaches, such as the ABC approach, to prevent HIV transmission.

In addition to research activities, a major focus will be disseminating information from completed studies.
Horizons was granted a 12-month no-cost extension (until July 31, 2008) to complete ongoing studies.

Means of Access: No further field support is allowed under this mechanism.

AID/W
CTO: Benny Kottiri
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-5648
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: bkottiri@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Naomi Rutenberg
Population Council
Telephone: (202) 237-9400
Fax: (202) 237-9405
Email: NRutenberg@pcdc.org

International AIDS Vaccine Initiative (IAVI)

Project Number: 936-3090.67
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-06-00006-00
Duration: 07/06-07/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:
USAID provides support to the International AIDS Vaccine Initiative (IAVI), a non-governmental organization, to accelerate the development of an effective vaccine for HIV prevention. This proposal builds upon IAVI's established infrastructure and track record in AIDS vaccine R&D, country programs, and public policy with the primary goal of ensuring the development and distribution of safe, effective, accessible preventive HIV vaccines for use throughout the world, with a particular focus on developing countries. The purpose of the research is grounded in the stark reality of the economic and social devastation of the pandemic in Africa and Asia, a public health castastrophe that shows no sign of abating.

Services Provided:
USAID funds are used to support:

- Vaccine Development Partnerships that are focused on advancing HIV vaccine candidates to clinical trials. Vaccine Development Partnerships link scientists in industrialized and developing countries with counterparts in the private vaccine industry. This team approach provides the technical, organizational, and financial resources needed for vaccine development. The desired result is that significantly improved vaccine products are developed and prioritized, and the most promising are tested in clinical trials.
- The Core Immunology Laboratory, which provides standardized reagents, training for developing country scientists, and quality assurance/quality control for laboratory testing associated with HIV vaccine clinical trials.
- Non-human primate studies to assist in the pre-clinical development and evaluation of HIV vaccine candidates.
- Site development and community preparations for HIV vaccine efficacy trials in developing countries. Vaccine clinical trial centers have been established in Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, Zambia, South Africa, and India.
- Clinical trials of vaccine candidates and that these studies proceed efficiently and at the highest ethical standards to inform product development and prepare for efficacy trials in developing countries.
- Public policy research to accelerate and support HIV vaccine research and development and future access. To achieve these results, IAVI is proposing an ambitious but realistic scope of work supported by IAVI's growing network of clinical trial centers in developing countries in East and Southern Africa and India that we make ready and sustain, to flexibly utilize for efficacy trials of the most promising vaccine candidates.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Robert Ferris
TA: Margaret McCluskey
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-5838
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: mmccluskey@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Bruno Bui
International AIDS Vaccine Initiative
Telephone: (212) 847-1089
Fax: (212) 847-1113
Email: BBui@iavi.org

Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS II)

Project Number:	936-3090.23
Agreement Type:	Grant
Agreement Number:	GHA-G-00-03-00007
Duration:	09/03-09/07
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

Fund UNAIDS to expand its response aimed at preventing transmission of HIV/AIDS, providing care and support, reducing vulnerability to HIV/AIDS and mitigating the impact of the epidemic.

Services Provided:

•Catalyze action and strengthen capacity at country level, particularly in the priority areas identified by the Programme Coordinating Board: monitoring and evaluation, resource mobilization, and expansion of civil society involvement, provision of technical resources, and interventions related to security, stability and humanitarian responses.
•Improve the scope and quality of UN support to national partners, through UN Theme Groups on AIDS, coordination at regional level, increasing staff capacity in key areas, and development of UN programmes in line with national priorities and objectives.
•Increase the accountability of UNAIDS at country level through support for country-level reviews of national HIV/AIDS responses, development of joint UN programmes to support countries' responses, and having Theme Groups report annually to PCB.
•Strengthen capacity of countries to gather, analyze and use strategic information related to the epidemic and, in particular, on progress in achieving the goals and targets of the Declaration of Commitment. This includes the Country Response Information System (CRIS), which will be operational in all countries by the end of 2005.
•Expand the response of the development sector to HIV/AIDS, including in relation to human capacity depletion, food security, governance, orphans and vulnerable children and the impact of the epidemic on the public sector , as well as on women and girls.
•Sustain leadership on HIV/AIDS at all levels.
•Forge partnerships with political and social leaders to ensure full implementation of the Declaration of Commitment and to realize the related Millennium Development Goals.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: David Stanton
GH/OHA/IS
Telephone: (202) 712-5681
Fax: (202) 216-3409
Email: dstanton@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Peter Piot - Kathleen Cravero
UNAIDS
Telephone: 41-22-791-3666
Fax: 41-22-791-4187
Email: unaids@unaids.org

Microbicides Partnership Program

Project Number: 936-3090.63
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPO-A-00-05-00041-00
Duration: 09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Through this cooperative agreement USAID collaborates with the International Partnership for Microbicides (IPM) to accelerate the development of safe, effective, acceptable and affordable microbicides to prevent sexual HIV transmission in resource-poor countries.

Priority Areas::

During the five-year funding period, IPM expects to accomplish the following five objectives:

- Support preclinical development of at least two microbicide candidates.
- Support development of supplementary clinical safety studies specifically needed to test microbicide candidates.
- Support safety, pharmacokinetic, toxicity, and non-human primate studies, and other activities as appropriate to prepare at least two microbicide candidates for Phase III effectiveness trials in humans.
- Establish two new clinical trial sites in the developing world.
- Support research on clinical trial methodology for microbicide studies.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Lee Claypool
TA: Margaret McCluskey
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-5838
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: mmccluskey@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Karen Douville
International Partnership for Microbicides
Telephone: (301) 608-2221 x276
Fax: (301) 608-2241
Email: kdouville@ipm-microbicides.org

MTCT Plus

Project Number:	936-3090.18
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-03-00001-00
Duration:	07/03-06/08
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

Columbia University MTCT Plus Initiative was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring, and technical support to regional and/or country specific programs to bridge the gap between prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) programs and access to care, treatment, and support. MTCT-Plus will provide resources for care, treatment and support services for infected women and families, including:

- A package of services that includes education, counseling, support, prophylaxis and treatment of HIV.
- Psychosocial support, patient education, and counseling.
- Support for community outreach and education and linkages to local organizations/ resources.
- Procurement and delivery of antiretroviral therapy and other treatments for related HIV complications.
- Training, technical assistance, laboratory support, site monitoring, and other support services.

Services Provided:

MTCT-Plus and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional Bureaus in implementing programs that result in expanding access to care and treatment services in the context of PMTCT programs. The MTCT- Plus Initiative is an international program created to establish HIV primary care services - including antiretroviral therapy - by building on existing prevention of mother-to-child-transmission (PMTCT) programs. This is the last year of the agreement, as it ends in June 2008.

AID/W
CTO: David Stanton
TA: Matt Barnhart
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-4728
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: mbarnhart@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Elaine Abrams
Columbia University
Mailman School of Public Health
Telephone: (212) 342-0543
Fax: (202) 342-1824
Email: mtctplus@columbia.edu

NPI: Implementing Chat: Continuum of Care for Persons Living with HIV/AIDS in Tanzania

Project Number: 936-3090.74
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHA-A-00-07-00010-00
Duration: 12/06 - 11/09
Geographic Scope: Tanzania

Purpose:

Foundation for Hospices in Sub-Saharan Africa (FHSSA) implements CHAT a three year program designed to add palliative care capacity to home-based care programs throughout the Lutheran Health Care System in Tanzania. The overall aim is to significantly enhance the continuum of care for Tanzanian PLWHA and their families, including OVC, by scaling up palliative care capacity and linking with existing Lutheran hospitals and congregations throughout Tanzania.

Priority Areas::

The implementing agency in Tanzania will be the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Tanzania (ELCT), headquartered in Arusha. ELCT operates a model program at Selian Lutheran Hospital and Hospice. This program extendeds to 17 other sites over the 3-year project period. Those sites are: Marangu, Macheme, Bumbuli, Gonja, Ilembula, Bunda, Ilula, Iambi, Nkoaranga, Karatu, Nyakahanga, Ndolage, Bulongwa, Matema, Itete, Lugala and Haydom. Selian provides training/ mentoring, and each site is capacitated with a full-time nurse palliative care coordinator, and an assistant coordinator who will focus heavily on care for children in the families receiving palliative care. Medicines and palliative care supplies are an important part of the home-based care scale-up.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Laura Skolnik
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-4626
Fax: (202) 661-3409
Email: lskolnik@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Philip Di Sorbo
Foundation for Hospices in Sub-Saharan Africa (FHSSA)
Telephone: (703) 837-3152
Fax:
Email: pdisorbo@fhssa.org

NPI: Men Taking Action (MTA)

Project Number:	936-3090.71
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHH-A-00-07-00007-00
Duration:	12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope:	Zambia

Purpose:

Catholic Medical Mission Board (CMMB), working in partnership with Church Health Association of Zambia's (CHAZ) member institutions implement Men Taking Action (MTA), in which men will become part of the solution in preventive transmission of the HIV virus from mother to child. Over a three year period, CMMB works with 31 Church Health Institutions (CHI) to strengthen the capacity of CHI staff and community health worker (CHW) networks to address male attitudes and practices that negatively impact women attending antenatal clinics (ANC), and accessing prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) services.

Services Provided:

Recognizing that Zambian men exert controlling influence over the actions taken by their female partners, MTA aggressively targets men for education on prevention of HIV/AIDS transmission. Men's education sessions stress that even if a mother is HIV positive, the child can be born and remain HIV negative. CMMB envisions a greater understanding PMTCT will translate into encouragement and support for female partners attending ANC beyond the initial visit and greater numbers accessing PMTCT.

CMMB establishes a team commposed of two nurses and a Program Director to implement a threestep program which will address the President's Emergency Plan objectives of: increased prevention education and prevention treatment; increased counseling and testing; and changes in behavior. The CMMB strategy includes making rapid screening HIV/AIDS testing available to men during grassroots community education sessions.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Laura Skolnik
TA: Matt Barnhart
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-4728
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: mbarnhart@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Mary Becchi
CMMB New York
Telephone: (212) 609-2587
Email: mbecchi@smmb.org

NPI: Mothers 2 Mothers (M2M)

Project Number:	936-3090.75
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHH-A-00-07-00019-00
Duration:	12/06-11/09
Geographic Scope:	Kenya, Rwanda, Zambia

Purpose:

Mothers 2 Mothers (m2m) implements a facility and community-based model for education and support to help women to access PMTCT programs and other health care services before, during, and after the birth of their babies. Through individual and group counseling and support, m2m provides clients with knowledge, guidance, and encouragement so that they can make informed decisions and access the best care for themselves and their babies. In this process, m2m draws its strength from the most indispensable and sustainable resource of any community: its own mothers.

M2M empowers women to take control of their lives and builds sustainable capacity within communities to fight HIV/AIDS by employing, through indigenous community- and faith-based organizations, HIV+ mothers as peer educators and professional members of the health care team.

Priority Areas:

M2M maintains programs in Zambia, Kenya and Rwanda in collaboration with local community and faith based organization partners to: 1) deliver services to prevent mother to child transmission of HIV and increase uptake of health and life-sustaining antiretroviral therapy by mothers; 2) integrate m2m as a core service model provided by our local partners; 3) build the organizational and technical capacity of our partners to sustain m2m; and 4) promote the effectiveness and sustainability of the national HIV/AIDS efforts in each of these countries.

Working closely with our local partners and the national governments of Zambia, Kenya, and Rwanda, over the course of three years, m2m provides services to a total of 150 sites and prepare associated partners for local ownership of m2m services in order to achieve long-term sustainability.

Means of Access: Field Support from only the country listed above.

AID/W
CTO: Matt Barnhart
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-4728
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: mbarnhart@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Mitchell J. Besser, MD
Mothers 2 Mothers
Telephone: (+271) 21-466-9160
Fax: (+271) 21-466-3160
Email: mich@m2m.org

Preventing the Medical Transmission of HIV: Reducing Unsafe and Unnecessary Injections in Selected Countries of Africa and the Caribbean

Project Number:	936-3106.-C/D/G/Ab
Agreement Type:	Contract
Agreement Number:	Multiple
Duration:	01/04-09/09
Geographic Scope:	7 PEPFAR focus countries

Purpose:

To prevent new HIV infections through the reduction of unsafe and unnecessary medical injections.

Services Provided:

1. Assessing current injection practices within the public and private sector from both a client and provider perspective in a subset of countries participating in the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief: Ethiopia, Nigeria, Guyana, Uganda, Mozambique, Zambia, and Namibia.

2. Producing a national plan that includes the safe and appropriate use of injections and safe disposal of medical sharps.

3. Designing and implementing programs aimed to expand to national level to improve injection safety. These programs, in line with the national plan, include:

- Improving provider skills in safe injection and health care waste management of sharps
- Improving procurement and management of safe injection equipment and supplies
- Advocacy to reduce demand for injections
- Increase knowledge about injection safety among the general public
- Sustainability and resource mobilization strategy for injection safety and sharps waste management
- Safe injection advocacy and programming in the private and informal sectors
- Improving health worker safety through safer practices to reduce needlestick injuries and advocacy for post-exposure prophylaxis

4. Establishing program-level monitoring and evaluation systems to inform on progress with injection safety and sharps waste management.

Means of Access: N/A

AID/W
CTO: Dr. Robert Ferris
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-1783
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: rferris@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Multiple Contractors (see next page)

Preventing the Medical Transmission of HIV: Reducing Unsafe and Unnecessary Injections in Selected Countries of Africa and the Caribbean

Activity Directors

Joyce Lyons
Initiatives Inc.
376 Boylston Street, Suite 4C
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 262-0293
jlyons@initiativesinc.com

Kuhu Maitra
Chemonics
1133 20th St NW
Washington DC 20036
(202) 955-3340
KMaitra@chemonics.com

Mary Carnell
John Snow, Inc
1616 N. Fort Myer Dr.
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 528-7474
Mary_Carnell@jsi.com

Neeraj Kak
University Research Co., LLC
7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 600
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 941-8556
nkak@urc-chs.com

Project SEARCH

Project Number:	936-3090.88/89/90/91/92
Agreement Type:	IQC
Agreement Number:	GHH-I-00-07-00023/28/29/32/34
Duration:	02/07-02/12
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

Project SEARCH -- Supporting Evaluation and Research to Combat HIV/AIDS - is an indefinite quatity contract (IQC) to support HIV/AIDS research and evaluation worldwide.

The goal of the program is to carry out applied research and evaluation to improve the coverage, quality and effectiveness of HIV/AIDS prevention, care and treatment programs, and to strengthen local capacity in HIV/AIDS research and public health evaluations through training and in-country collaborations. The five IQC holders are Boston University, Family Health International, Futures Group International, Johns Hopkins University, and Population Council. Each of these prime contractors has subcontracts with a number of organizations that can assist in the implementation of task orders.

Project SEARCH is an efficient mechanism to support the short-term and long-term HIV/AIDS research and evaluation needs of missions by establishing a competitiive bidding process among only these five IQC holders. Missions can award and manage their own task orders under these mechanisms.

Services Provided:

Project SEARCH may be used for:
- Developing and evaluating models of HIV/AIDS prevention, care and treatment programs;
- Conducting public health evaluations to investigate effectiveness of interventions and translating results into public health guidelines;
- Identifying and disseminating best practices to improve program efficacy and effectiveness;
- Developing national and international standards and indicators for the purpose of program monitoring and evaluation;
- Conducting analysis of clinical, community-level, and population-based epidemiologic, demographic and surveillance data;
- Testing program implementation models including research on practical applications of new technologies and intervention models in resource poor settings;
- Carrying out feasibility studies, community preparedness studies and policy analyses;
- Developing local capacity in applied research and ethical procedures by increasing technical skills of developing county investigators and providing technical assistance to in-country institutions.

AID/W
CTO: Benny Kottiri
TA: Megan Gerson
GH/OHA/TLR
Telephone: (202) 712-5648
Fax: (202) 216-3015
Email: bkottiri@usaid.gov

Activity Director
See more information, including full list of subcontractors for each IQC holder at:
http://ghiqc.usaid.gov/projectSEARCH

Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition

Office Director, Richard Greene
Deputy Director, Elizabeth Fox

Health Systems Division (HS)
Chief , Bob Emrey

Infectious Diseases Division (ID)
Chief, Irene Koek

Maternal and Child Health Division (MCH)
Chief, Katie McDonald (Acting)

Nutrition Division (N)
Chief, Michael Zeilinger

Avian and Pandemic Influenza Response Unit (AI)
Director, Dennis Carroll
Deputy Director, Murray Trostle

Health Care Improvement Project (HCI)

Project Number: 936-3104.08
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: GHN-I-00-07-00003-00
Duration: 09/07-09/12
Geographic Scope: Worldwide/ Region or Country

Purpose:

HCI is the follow-on to the Quality Assurance/Workforce Development project, which has reached its ceiling. HCI adapts modern quality improvement (QI) approaches, such as those used in the US health system, for use in USAID-assisted countries. QI methods address the process fo delivering health care, including following evidence-based guidelines and the organization of services. QI addresses issues related to efficiency, coverage, community level services, and human resources. QI provides a new strategy to strengthen the impact of provider training and material inputs.

Each QI intervention includes quantitative measurement of its effectiveness. Modern QI is chiefly carried out by regular providers and is designed to make improvement activities a sustainable component of service delivery. For successful interventions, low-cost collaborative methodologies are available for spreading innovations throughout the health system.

USAID experience with QI methodologies includes documented improvements in all of the priority services and in all geographic regions.

Services Provided:

This $150 million single IQC provides specialized technical assistance in all areas of modern quality improvement, including technical assistance for introducing QI, research, and evaluation, through task order one or a separate mission task order. Expertise includes:

- continuous quality improvement (CQI) methodologies
- development of improvement collaboratives (for rapid improvement in a specific service)
- spread collaboratives (for scaling up established best practices)
- systematic development of provider job aids (to support performance)
- development of records audit and feedback systems
- regulation of providers through accreditation, licensing, or certification programs
- incorporation of QI into supervision systems
- improving the impact of training on quality of care
- pay for performance

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: James Heiby
GH/HIDN/HS
Telephone: (202) 712-1013
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: jheiby@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Nicholas, MD
University Research Co., LLC
Telephone: (301) 654-8338
Fax: (301) 941-8427
Email: dnicholas@urc-chs.com

Health Systems 20/20 (HS 20/20)

Project Number: 3104.06
Agreement Type: Leader with Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHS-A-00-06-00010-00
Duration: 09/06-09/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To improve health financing, governance and operations and to establish approaches that work in fragile, transformational and graduating states.

Services Provided:

This is the principal USAID technical service resource in health governance with a focus on fragile states. Health Systems 20/20 focuses on four goals:

- Finance: Increase access to PHN priority services by reducing financial barriers, increasing financing for health, and ensuring health resources are rationally allocated to maximize health impact.
- Governance: Improve health governance, particularly in fragile states by helping policymakers effectively define and defend cost effective strategies and investments to improve health, ensuring that health systems are transparent and accountable, and encouraging stakeholders to participate actively in shaping PHN priority services.
- Operations: Ensure health systems effectively budget and implement priority programs by, using effective financial management, human resource management, and planning systems.
- Sustainable capacity: Improve skills, knowledge and tools so finance, governance and operations continue to support health impact by enabling developing country stakeholders to solve health system constraints to achieve the global health agenda and building local sources of ongoing support in health financing, governance and operations.

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Karen Cavanaugh
Alternate CTO: Yogesh Rajkotia
GH/HIDN/HS
Telephone: (202) 712-5859
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: kcavanaugh@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Marty Makinen
Abt Associates, Inc.
Telephone: (301) 913-1500
Fax: (301)652-3618
Email: Marty_Makinen@abtassoc.com
Website: www.healthsystems2020.org

Quality Assurance/Workforce Development (QA/WD)

Project Number: 936-3104.05
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: GPH-C-00-02-00004-00
Duration: 06/02-06/07
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Health systems must improve their performance if they are to cope with new challenges like HIV/AIDS, neonatal mortality, drug resistant malaria, and chronic diseases, while also providing effective basic services. Despite extensive training and technical assistance, assessments show that most services, including USAID priorities, fall short of evidence-based guidelines, while wasting scarce resources. This project complements traditional assistance strategies by adapting modern improvement approaches used in the US health system. With these methods, regular health workers study their own work processes and test ideas for improvement. In the full range of USAID-assisted countries, local providers have produced measured improvements in quality and efficiency in the short term. These documented improvements, in turn, contribute to the project's goal of making the improvement process an institutionalized element of health care.
The project's improvement framework includes long-neglected issues in human resources (HR) planning and management. Most HR policies and practices are not based on objective evidence and offer many opportunities for improvement. Through diagnostic and intervention studies, the project seeks to facilitate incremental change in HR systems in the short term.

Services Provided:

- Technical assistance: measurable increases in the quality and efficiency of health care.
- Improvement collaboratives: designed to increase the efficiency of improvement efforts, focus improvement on the most important issues, provide motivation, increase the pace of change, and provide a framework for scaling up best practices.
- Human resources: TA to analyze issues, develop improvements, and apply best practices.
- Information technology: Computer-assisted training and similar applications
- Other: Private sector strategies; QA/HR training; quality assessments; patient adherence

Means of Access: This contract has reached its ceiling and these services will be provided by a new single award IQC, the Health Care Improvement (HCI) Project.

AID/W
CTO: James Heiby
GH/HIDN/HS
Telephone: (202) 712-1013
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: jheiby@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Nicholas
University Research Co., LLC
Telephone: (301) 654-8338
Fax: (301) 941-8427
Email: dnicholas@urc-chs.com
Website: www.qaproject.org

Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus (RPM Plus)

Project Number: 936-3104.02
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: HRN-A-00-00-00016-00
Duration: 09/00-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To improve the availability of health commodities of assured quality for PHN priority interventions, and promote their appropriate use. The RPM Plus mandate is to provide technical leadership in pharmaceutical management to global initiatives, such as PEPFAR, GFATM, Stop TB and Roll Back Malaria; develop and apply specialized assessment tools as required to generate needed commodity-related information and improve decision making processes; actively foster operational donor coordination and strategic planning globally and at the country level to improve product availability; and identify lessons-learned, formulate guiding principles in pharmaceutical management, and disseminate best practices and approaches to strengthen health systems.

Services Provided:

- Employing state of the art diagnostic assessment methods to determine the root causes and factors contributing to poor availability and irrational use of health commodities.
- Providing global partners with technical guidance in pharmaceutical management.
- Developing options and approaches to facilitate the procurement and management of health commodities used in support of PEPFAR.
- Addressing the commodity management issues of HIV/AIDS and other infectious disease
- (malaria and TB) programs and the implementation problems involved in scaling-up.
- Developing and implementing strategies/approaches to build human resource capacity to address the deficit of pharmaceutical management expertise at the global and country levels.
- Promoting appropriate government policies and regulations to help assure product quality.
- Designing intervention packages to slow the emergence/spread of antimicrobial resistance.
- Providing technical support to strengthen health commodity management systems, including laboratory services, to ensure an adequate, uninterrupted supply of health commodities.
- Promoting transparent, accountable and efficient procurement policies and practices.
- Improving drug use practices on both the demand (e.g., patient drug seeking behavior) and supply sides (e.g., providers and dispensers), including drug sellers and commercial sales.

Means of Access: This agreement has reached its ceiling and these services will be provided by a new Leader with Associates Award, the Strenghtening Pharmaceutical Systems - (SPS) agreement.

AID/W
CTO: Anthony Boni
TA: Jennifer Murphy
GH/HIDN/HS
Telephone: (202) 712-4789
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: aboni@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Douglas Keene
Management Sciences for Health
Telephone: (703) 248-1619
Fax: (703) 524-7898
Email: rpmplus@msh.org
Website: www1.msh.org/projects/rpmplus

Strengthening Pharmaceutical Systems (SPS)

Project Number: 936-3104.07
Agreement Type: Leader with Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHN-A-00-07-00002
Duration: 09/00-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To improve the availability of medicines/health commodities of assured quality for priority interventions and promote their appropriate use. The new international health environment, characterized by ambitious treatment targets and vastly increased resources for medicines, offers unprecedented opportunities for health program development while posing unique challenges. SPS will employ innovative approaches to strengthen pharmaceutical systems and foster south-to-south capacity building. In the pharmaceutical governance arena, SPS will further the USG agenda, including combating corruption, promoting transparency and accountability, and protecting the public health by assuring the quality, safety and efficacy of medicines. Addressing the growing public health threat posed by accellerating antimicrobial resistance (AMR) and removing barriers impeding access to medicines, including the need for sustainable financing strategies, will be major areas of work. Continuing the technical leadership agenda of the RPM Plus Program, SPS will provide pharmaceutical management support to global health initiatives, enable donor coordination, facilitate harmonization of tools, and disseminate best practices.

Services Provided:

- Strengthen governance in the pharmaceutical sector by improving medicines policies, laws and regulations, pharmacovigilance, and strategic planning capacity, including involving civil society and interest groups, sharing information, and establishing monitoring/oversight mechanisms
- Establish effective supplier prequalification systems for assuring drug quality and promote transparent, accountable and modern procurement policies and practices
- Develop human resources to manage and use medicines appropriately and build the capacity of local organizations to provide needed pharmaceutical management training/technical assistance
- Provide assistance to maternal/child health, TB, HIV/AIDS, and malaria programs (including laboratory support services), integrating new health technologies (new treatment modalities, diagnostics, etc.) and removing bottlenecks to program implementation (scaling up of services)
- Support the enhanced use of the private sector for the provision of pharmaceutical services by designing innovative approaches and mechanisms for improved access to medicines and services, including the establishment and monitoring of standards for pharmaceutical care
- Provide technical assistance to identify and implement options and strategies in drug financing, pricing, insurance, and reimbursement schemes for medicines
- Combat the emergence and spread of AMR through information and advocacy efforts and institutional (e.g., infection control, curriculum reform, therapeutics committees, etc.) and behavior change interventions at the community level to improve drug use practices

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Anthony Boni
GH/HIDN/HS
Telephone: (202) 712-4789
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: aboni@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Douglas Keene
Management Sciences for Health
Telephone: (703) 248-1619
Fax: (703) 524-7898
Email: tbd
Website: http://www.msh.org/programs/sps2007.html

U.S. Pharmacopeia Drug Quality and Information (USP DQI)

Project Number: 936-3104.03
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: HRN-A-00-00-00017-00
Duration: 09/00-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To improve quality assurance (QA) and quality control (QC) for medicines and health commodities for HIDN priority health interventions, and to provide unbiased drug information to support their appropriate use. As the primary HIDN mechanism for cross-cutting drug quality assurance assistance, the USP DQI mandate is to provide technical support to the office's health programs; encourage regional cooperation and harmonization of drug regulatory standards; formulate guidance documents and training modules for drug quality assurance and control; and develop continuing medical education programs for health professionals.

Services Provided:

- Develop monographs and drug and therapeutics information to support Health Program Elements
- Build local capacity in drug quality assurance and control (e.g., drug testing methods and good laboratory practices, supplying/installing laboratory equipment, developing drug quality surveillance networks) and drug information development and dissemination (e.g., developing locally relevant, unbiased drug information and establishing regional/national drug infromation centers)
- Collaborate with host-country partners to conduct assessments of national and local drug QA/QC laboratories as well as reviews of applicable national laws and policies related to medicines quality
- Strengthen inspection capabilities of drug regulatory authorities (DRAs) by providing trainings on good manufacturing, laboratory, storage and distribution practices
- Develop simple, appropriate emthods for drug QC testing and educate/train DRA and other staff in the use and application of authoritative standards for drug quality, strength, purity, and packaging
- Facilitate the production of medical textbooks on antimicrobials and distance learning programs for physicians and pharmacist to help address the growing public health threat of antimicrobial resistance, with a focus on rational prescribing and adherence to treatment guidelines
- Engage local partners to help design and implement surveillance programs to monitor for and collect information on counterfeit and substandard infectious disease medicines in USAID-assisted countries

USP standards of drug strength, quality, purity, packaging and labeling have been recognized by the U.S. Congress since 1848 and are enforceable by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. USP information on indications, precautions, drug interactions and side effects is an authoritative, up-to- date, and unbiased source of information for health care professionals and patients.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Anthony Boni
TA: Jennifer Murphy
GH/HIDN/HS
Telephone: (202) 712-4789
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: aboni@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Nancy L. Blum
U.S. Pharmacopeia
Telephone: (301) 816-8161
Fax: (301) 816-8374
Email: USPDQI@usp.org
Website: www.usp.org/worldwide/dqi

Africa Program for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC)

Project Number: 936-3100.09
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: GHA-G-00-02-00004
Duration: 09/02-09/07
Geographic Scope: Africa Region

Purpose:

The Onchocerciasis Control Program was authorized on September 17, 1992, to provide the U.S. financial contribution to the World Bank Onchocerciasis Trust Fund for the West Africa Onchocerciasis Control Programme (OCP); and amended in 1996 to allow contributions to the Fund to be used to support the newly formed Africa Programme for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC), a 16 country program to extend onchocerciasis control to oncho-endemic countries not covered by the West African Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP).

Services Provided:

USAID's onchocerciasis project is expected to achieve the following kinds of results:

- Elimination of onchocerciasis-related blindness from the approximately 16 APOC African countries where the diseases is still a major public health problem.

- Building sustainable community-based systems capable of annual delivery of ivermectin.

- Establishment of effective collaborations between non-governmental organizations and national ministries of health in the planning and implementation of local ivermectin delivery programs.

Means of Access: N/A

AID/W
CTO: Christy Hanson
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5429
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: chanson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ousmane Bangora
World Bank
Telephone: (202) 473-4004
Fax: (202) 522-3157
Email: obangoura@worldbank.org

Control of Neglected Tropical Diseases (NTDs)
RTI

Project Number: 936-3100.23
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHS-A-00-06-00006
Duration: 09/06 - 09/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To provide USAID and the Bureau for Global Health with assistance to decrease the burden of 'Neglected Tropical Diseases' (NTDs) that inflict economic, psychosocial, and physical damage on the poorest populations in the developing world. These NTDs account for over 500,000 deaths, 50 million disability adjusted life years, and hundreds of millions of dollars lost in decreased productivity each year.

The special focus of this cooperative agreement is on five NTDs - lymphatic filiarisis (elephantiasis), onchocerciasis (river blindness), shistosomiasis (snail fever), soil transmitted helminths (intestinal worms), and trachoma - that can be prevented and/or cured through targeted mass drug administration with highly effective drugs that major pharmaceutical companies are contributing free or at very low-cost.

Led by RTI International, the NTD project represents one of the first large-scale and global efforts to integrate existing disease-specific treatment programs to expand care to millions of the world's poorest people. RTI International's partners in this endeavor include the International Trachoma Initiaitive, the Schistosomiasis Control Initiative and Liverpool Associates in Tropical Health, who together will implement aninnovative and integrated program to deliver imediate treatment to five "fast track" countries (Burkina Faso, Ghana, Mali, Niger, and Uganda) and to quickly scale up the program to deliver care to additional countries through a competitive grants program.

Services Provided:

Prepare and execute disease control plans for neglected tropical diseases using preventive chemotherapy and integrated strategies to reduce costs and improve health outcomes.

- Issue grants to directly manage programs for control of NTDs in affected countries.
- Establishment and operation of a technical oversight board.
- Documentation and dissemination of best practices.
- Resource mobilization.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Christy Hanson
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5429
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: chanson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
B. Kennedy, acting Project Director
RTI International
Telephone: (202) 728-2080
Fax: (202) 728-2095
Email: bkennedy@rti.org

Deliver Project Task Order 3 for Malaria

Project Number: 936-3100.36
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: GPO-I-03-06-00007 TO 3
Duration: 04/07-04/12
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To provide USAID Missions and Bureaus with a worldwide mechanism to support the goals and objectives of the President's Malaria Initiative and USAID's goal of reducing the burden of malaria in Africa. It will support USAID's implementation of malaria prevention and treatment programs through the procurement, management, and delivery of high quality, safe, and effective malaria commodities; the provision of on-the-ground logistics capacity, technical assistance, and pharmaceutical management expertise; and technical leadership to strengthen the global supply, demand, and financing of high quality malaria commodities

Services Provided:

Procurement of high quality, safe, and effective malaria commodities with on-the-ground logistics capacity, technical assistance and pharmaceutical management expertise. The goals of this task order are as follows:

- to improve and expand USAID's provision of malaria commodities to programs through direct procurement and delivery to country;
- to strengthen in-country supply systems and capacity for effective management of malaria commodities, and
- to improve global supply and long-term availability of malaria commodities.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Sonali Korde
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-1609
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: skorde@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Kathy Tilford
John Snow, Inc
Telephone: (703)528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
Email: ktilford@jsi.com

Environmental Health Task Order

Project Number: 936-3122.Bb
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: GHA-I-02-04-00006
Duration: 09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Under the Environmental Health IQC, GH/HIDN awarded a Task Order to support core- and field-supported activities in three areas:

- Water supply, sanitation, hygiene assessment, program design, and evaluation (WASHTA).
- Integrated population-health-environment programming, with an emphasis on field program assessment, design, implementation, and evaluation (PHE).
- Knowledge management in environmental health (KM).

Services Provided:

- short -term technical assistance
- conduct evaluations
- undertake assessments
- support program design
- policy support, including analyses and preparation of papers and presentations
- PHE field program implementation, including support to NGOs
- specialized technical assistance in water supply, sanitation, and hygiene (WSH) - including but not limited to community water supply and distribution; municipal water supply and wastewater treatment; WSH in health facilities and schools; financing, including systems for cost recovery; and other topics to be determined on an as-needed basis.

The EH Task Order is implemented by CDM International (formerly Camp Dresser and McKee) with subcontractors ARD, Inc., Battelle, CARE , Institute for Public-Private Partnerships, International Science & Technology Institute, Johns Hopkins University/Center for Communications Programs, John Snow, Inc., Malaria Consortium/London School for Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, PSI, Training Resources Group, and Winrock International.

Means of Access: Field Support and Task Orders

AID/W
CTO: John Borrazzo
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-4816
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: jborrazzo@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Fernandes
CDM International
Telephone: (703)247-8730
Fax: (703)243-8445
Email: fernandesd@cdm.com

Environmental Health IQCs

Project Number: 936-3122.A/B/C
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: See Below
Duration: 09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To reduce environmentally-related mortality and morbidity in both urban and rural settings, biulding upon the work of the Environmental Health Project (EHP), which ended in September 2004. Prime contractors include Abt Associates, Camp Dresser & McKee International (CDM), and the Research Triangle Institute (RTI). Missions and Bureaus may access any EH services through Task Orders awarded under the overall IQC.

Services Provided:

- Community water supply and sanitation
- Vector control
- Infection control in health facilities, including medical waste disposal
- Solid waste management
- Integrated population-health-environment programming
- Injury prevention
- Reducing air pollution, both indoors and outdoors
- Reducing toxic substance exposure
- Reducing radiation hazards
- Mitigating the negative health impacts of climate change
- Mitigating environment impacts in infectious disease emergence and control

Means of Access: Task Orders

Activity Directors
Rodolfo Camacho - Abt Associates
GHA-I-00-04-00001
Telephone: (202) 473-4400

J. Ellis Turner - CDM International
GHA-I-00-04-00006
Telephone: (703)247-8731
Email: turnerje@cdm.com

Gene Brantley - Research Triangle Institute
GHA-I-00-04-00007
Telephone: (202)974-7801
Email: epb@rti.org

AID/W
CTO: John Borrazzo
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-4816
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: jborrazzo@usaid.gov

Global Alliance for TB Drug Development

Project Number: 936-3100.14
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHS-A-00-04-00015-00
Duration: 09/04-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Global Alliance for TB Drug Development ("TB Alliance") is a non-profit, public-private partnership with the mission to develop new TB drugs that shorten and simplify treatment, treat MDR-TB and better treat latent infection. The TB Alliance was created to address the lack of market incentives that brought research and development efforts for new TB drugs to a virtual standstill after the 1960s.

Services Provided:

As a not-for-profit public-private partnership, the TB Alliance links the best practices and drive of the private sector with the health equity priorities and resources of the public sector. This process helps design new ways to leverage worldwide science and market forces for public good. With a sole focus on new TB drug development, the TB Alliance has a two pronged research and development strategy:

- To identify and assemble a portfolio of promising lead compounds and drug candidates, moving them along the drug development pipeline to registration through innovative partnerships with public and private institutions worldwide.

- To invest in strategic platform technologies that lower hurdles in TB drug development. These projects address critical infrastructure gaps and help streamline the process for the successful registration of anti-TB medicines. They serve the TB Alliance and any and all parties interested in TB drug development.

Means of Access: N/A

AID/W
CTO: Christy Hanson
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5429
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: chanson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Maria Freire
Global Alliance for TB Drug Development
Telephone: (212) 227-7540
Fax: (212) 227-7541
Email: maria.freire@tballiance.org

Hygiene Improvement IQC

Project Number: 936-3122.-D
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: GHS-I-00-04-00024
Duration: 09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Hygiene Improvement is designed to achieve large-scale implementation of key hygiene interventions focused on the prevention of diarrhea as well as other fecal-oral diseases, including:

- Point-of-use water quality improvement
- Effective handwashing
- Household sanitation

Health impact is maximized where there is an opportunity to implement these key interventions as a comprehensive package. Nevertheless, each of these interventions has been independently shown to have significant impact (one-third or more reduction) on diarrhea prevalence.

Services Provided:

The Hygiene Improvement (HI) IQC was awarded in September 2004 to the Academy for Educational Development (AED), with subcontractors Associates in Rural Development (ARD), the International Water and Sanitation Centre (IRC), and the Manoff Group. The overall HI IQC can be accessed for a broad scope of programmatic interventions, such as short-term and long-term technical assistance, training, information support, and program implementation.

Task Order # 1 for a core Hygiene Improvement Project (HIP) was awarded simultaneously with the overall IQC. HIP's overall goal is to achieve hygiene improvement at-scale in at least 5 countries during the contractual period of the IQC. HIP works with national and local organizations to implement hardware and hygiene interventions, as well as the policy, human resource, community organization, private sector involvement, and institutional components required to sustain such interventions over the long term. HIP also integrates HI into other health platforms such as HIV-AIDS, and other infectious diseases, as well as non-health platforms such as schools.

Under the HIP IQC, Mission may also issue their own task orders.

Means of Access: Field Support and Task Orders

AID/W
CTO: Merri Weinger
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5102
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: mweinger@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Sandy Callier
Academy for Educational Development
Telephone: (202) 884-8469
Fax: (202) 884-8454
Email: scallier@aed.org

Indoor Residual Spraying

Project Number: 936-3100.-A
Agreement Type: Multi-award IQC
Agreement Number: GHN-I-00-06-00002
Duration: 09/06 - 09/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To establish a world-wide procurement mechanism to implement indoor residual spraying (IRS) programs to prevent malaria. This IQC will enhance USAID's ability to implement IRS programs on the ground through cost-effective commodities procurement for IRS, IRS logistics systems, access to technical expertise, and implementation of IRS in countries affected by malaria.

Services Provided:

Prepare and execute logistical plans for IRS related commodity procurement and distribution, including the purchase, storage and handling of sprayers, insecticides and any other supplies required to carry out the proposed IRS operations.

- Provide operational management support (i.e. field supervision, operations planning, day-to-day implementation management) to IRS activities.

- Ensure compliance with all USG environmental regulations, including the conduct of Environmental Impact Assessments in compliance with 22 CFR 216.

- Furnish expert short- and long-term technical assistance for IRS activities.

- Organize skills training for capacity development and on-going supervision and monitoring for safe and effective spraying in accordance with World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines.

In addition to the IQC, GH awarded a Task Order that missions can access in FY 2006 through field support for any of the above services.

Means of Access: Issuance of Task Orders

AID/W
CTO: Irene Koek
TA: Michael Macdonald
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5285
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: mmacdonald@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Gene Brantley
RTI International
Telephone: (202) 974-7801
Fax: (202) 728-2095
Email: epb@rti.org

Indoor Residual Spraying Task Order 1

Project Number: 936-3100.Aa
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: GHN-I-01-06-00002
Duration: 09/06-09/11
Geographic Scope: Africa

Purpose:

To establish a world-wide procurement mechanism to implement indoor residual spraying (IRS) programs to prevent malaria. This task order will enhance USAID's ability to implement IRS programs on the ground through cost-effective commodities procurement for IRS, IRS logistics systems, access to technical expertise, and implementation of IRS in countries affected by malaria.

Services Provided:

•Commodities procurement and logistics: the purchase and delivery of all insecticides and equipment needed for IRS.

•Implementation of IRS programs: training, planning, assistance with IRS management, short and long term assistance, etc.

•Environmental review compliance: preperation of all environmental assessment documentation required for approval to purchase insecticides.

•Capacity building: increase the technical skills and capability for IRS among host country through short-term and long-term technical assistance, including training and knowledge transfer to local institutions responsible for future implementation of IRS activities.

• Monitoring and Evaluation: performance monitoring, monitoring of adherence to WHO's IRS technical standards, coverage and completeness of spray campaigns, and compliance with environmental procedures.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Irene Koek
TA: Michael Macdonald
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5285
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: mmacdonald@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Gene Brantley
RTI International
Telephone: (202) 974-7801
Fax: (202) 728-2095

Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention IAA Agreement II

Project Number: 936-3100.24
Agreement Type: IAA
Agreement Number: GHN-T-00-06-00001
Duration: 08/06-08/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To strengthen the delivery of infectious disease and other health programs in developing countries by accessing technical expertise from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and collaborating with the CDC to address infectious disease and other health problems in the developing world. This agreement provides Missions with the same access to CDC as agreement number AAG-P-00-99-00006-00.

Services Provided:

The umbrella interagency agreement (IAA) with CDC allows USAID to access technical expertise from CDC, a world-renowned source of specialized technical experience and expertise in the international health field. The IAA supports activities in the control and prevention of infectious diseases including tuberculosis, malaria, disease surveillance, antimicrobial resistance, HIV/AIDS, and environmental health.

Specific work plans are developed with appropriate Centers or Divisions within CDC and activities take the form of short-term consultancies or long term technical assistance. Activities include:

- Technical and program support for the development and implementation of appropriate global/regional/country-level health programs and strategies.
- Monitoring and evaluation of global/regional/country-level health activities, projects and programs.
- Studies, assessments, evaluation and other research activities to assist in policy dialogue, planning and formulating health programs.

Missions can access the IAA through field support for either short or long term technical assistance.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Irene Koek
TA: Angela Weaver
GH/HIDN/NUT
Telephone: (202) 712-5603
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: aweaver@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Michelle Copeland
Office of Global Health
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention
Telephone: (404) 639-3189
Fax: (404) 639-7490
Email: ste8@cdc.gov

Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Bank/Lymphatic Filariasis

Project Number: 936-3100.11
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: GHA-G-00-03-00005-00
Duration: 09/03-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To develop and implement lymphedema management programs at the state or national levels in collaboration with Ministries of Health and NGOs as part of the overall effort to eliminate lymphatic filariasis.

Services Provided:

The program represents USAID's contribution to the global effort to eliminate lymphatic filariasis, joining with the Global Alliance and the Global Program to Eliminate Lymphatic Filariasis. Specifically, it supports the expansion of lymphedema management interventions. It is based on the current collective thinking within the Global Alliance; i.e., lymphedema management should be individual- and community-based, but supported by adequate referral systems and a network of competent medical care. Lymphedema management is part of a comprehensive and balanced program to eliminate lymphatic filariasis. The project will address the challenges of "going to scale" with lymphedema management at the state and national levels. Specifically, the program addresses the following:

- Education of patients and family members on the principles and practice of lymphedema self-care.
- Encouragement and support to sustain daily self-care.
- Access to clean water, soap, and other supplies, including antiseptics, topical antibacterial and antifungal agents, and oral antibiotics.
- Referral networks for management of acute bacterial adenolymphangitis and for patients with advanced lymphedema or lymphedema complicated by other diseases.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Christy Hanson
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5429
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: chanson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Bernard Liese
World Bank
Telephone: (202) 458-4491
Fax: (202) 522-3157
Email: bliese@worldbank.org

Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant

Project Number:	936-3100.02
Agreement Type:	Grant
Agreement Number:	AAG-G-00-99-00005-00
Duration:	09/99-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

This grant provides support to the World Health Organization (WHO) to carry out collaborative activities with USAID in infectious diseases, maternal and child health and HIV/AIDS.

Services Provided:

The umbrella grant to WHO consolidates most of the Bureau for Global Health's agreements with WHO under a simplified mechanism. The grant supports broad USAID-WHO collaboration at WHO headquarters in Geneva as well as at regional and country offices, in tuberculosis, malaria and other vector borne diseases (e.g., dengue), disease surveillance, research, antimicrobial resistance, maternal and child health, and HIV/AIDS.

Specifically, support is provided to WHO's relevant technical and program divisions for technical input and assistance in the development, implementation and/or evaluation of health programs and studies including:

- Global strategy development
- Technical analyses
- Demonstration activities and feasibility studies
- Capacity building
- Policy reform
- Project evaluation and assessments
- Monitoring and evaluation
- Education/information strategies
- Maternal and neonatal health

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Dale Gibb
GH/HIDN
Telephone: (202) 712-0753
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: dgibb@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ewart MacKenzie
World Health Organization
Telephone: 41-22-791-1407
Fax: 41-22-791-4751
Email: mackenzie@who.int

Integrated Vector Management Task Order

Project Number: 936-3122.C
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: GHA-I-01-04-00007
Duration: 03/07-03/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Integrated Vector Management (IVM) Task Order provides technical assistance to USAID missions for vector control interventions. While the bulk of activities under this Task Order will be focused on malaria, it will also address other vector-borne diseases such as dengue, lymphatic filariasis and leishmaniasis. The Task Order supports technical assistance for the design, implementation and evaluation of vector control operations. In addition, the Task Order maintains leadership in the global IVM process, including substantive participation with partners in the areas of advocacy, capacity building, developing evidence, ensuring environmental safety, and facilitating the institutional arrangements to rationalize and optimize vector control.

Services Provided:

Technical assistance for a full range of activities in support of the development of IVM as an integral and complementary methodology in the prevention and control of malaria and other vector-borne diseases. These activities include training, implementation, management, and monitoring of vector control activities as well as preparation of required environmental documentation for USAID Missions, including logistic planning documentation. The IVM Task Order also provides services to manage subcontracts to international institutions and small grants to in-country organizations, through NGOs and other public and private intuitions to conduct operations research related to IVM.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Irene Koek
TA: Michael Macdonald
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5285
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: mmacdonald@usaid.gov

Activity Coordinator
Jacob Williams
RTI International, Inc.
Telephone: (202) 728-2080
Fax: (202) 728-2475
Email: jwilliams@rti.org

International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease

Project Number: 936-3100.12
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHS-A-00-03-00045-00
Duration: 09/03-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (IUATLD) is an international non-governmental organization that is a world leader in tuberculosis (TB) control. IUATLD develops new methods and approaches to reduce the burden of global TB. This cooperative agreement with IUATLD is our main global mechanism for conducting TB operational research activities.

Services Provided:

Activities supported by this Agreement will substantially improve and expand the capacity of USAID to respond to the global TB epidemic by addressing, and building the capacity to address, critical research gaps in the areas of:

- Clinical trials: increasing the efficiency and operational effectiveness of the treatment of tuberculosis through clinical trials and capacity strengthening for clinical trials. IUATLD is conducting a multi-site clinical trial of the efficacy of fixed-dose combination drugs for TB as compared to drugs in individual formulations.
- TB/HIV: developing methodologies to deliver sustainable and efficient health services to tuberculosis patients living with HIV disease. IUATLD is coordinating operational research to overcome barriers to coordinated TB/HIV activities, namely to increase HIV-testing among TB patients and TB screening among people living with HIV/AIDS.
- Laboratory strengthening: improving case detection and diagnosis through strengthened laboratory services and operational research aimed at developing improved and new methods to change laboratory practice. IUATLD is conducting trials of various mechanisms to optimize sputum microscopy and improve the efficiency of diagnosis in developing country contexts.
- Program performance: operations research for additional key issues related to improving and enhancing DOTS expansion and program performance.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Susan Bacheller
TA: Christy Hanson
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5429
Fax: (202) 712-3230
Email: chanson@usaid.gov

Activity Coordinator
Nils Billo
International Union Against TB and Lung Disease
Telephone: (33 01) 44-32-03-60
Fax: (33 01) 43-29-90-87
Email: nbillo@iuatld.org

Malaria Communities Program

Project Number: 936-3100
Agreement Type: Multiple cooperative agreements
Agreement Number: Various
Duration: 09/07-09/12
Geographic Scope: President's Malaria Initiative Focus Countries

Purpose:

The Malaria Communities Program (MCP) seeks to identify and support new partner organizations and other local partners in PMI focus countries to carry out sustainable malaria prevention and control activities under the Presidential Malaria Initative. MCP seeks to enable local capacity to undertake community-based malaria prevention and treatment activies, thus builidng ownership of malaria control for the long-term. During fiscal year 2007 awardees will be limited to organizations working in the first seven PMI focus countries: Angola; Malawi; Mozambique; Rwanda; Senegal; Tanzania, and Uganda. In fiscal year 2008 eligibility will be extended to all 15 PMI focus countries. Organizations awarded under the MCP are expected to work under the leadership of the USAID Mission with the support of the PMI in-country team (comprised of USAID and CDC staff) and in coordination and partnership with the National Malaria Control Program (NMCP), existing PMI partners, and with a range of other malaria stakeholders in country.

Services Provided:

Key activities supported under the MCP include: the distribution, education on proper use, and promotion of insecticide treated nets; promotion and implementation of net retreatment activities; information, education, and communication activities to support household mobilization for indoor residual spraying; support community/facility-based activities aimed at preventing and treating malaria in pregant women and children under five, and supportactivities aimed at promoting appropriate health seeking behavior among community members aimed at increasing early and effective treatment of malaria.

- Minnesot International Health Volunteers (MIHV) in Uganda: GHN-A-00-07-00005
- Episcopal Relief and Development (ERD) in Angola: GHN-A-00-07-00007
- Christian Reformed World Relief (CRWRC) in Malawi: GHN-A-00-07-00008
- Lutheran World Relief (LWR) in Tanzania: GHN-A-00-07-00009
- Christian Social Services Commission (CSSC) in Tanzania: GHN-A-00-07-00012

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Julie Wallace
GH/HIDN/ID
Phone: (202) 712-0428
Fax: (202) 216-3485
Email: jwallace@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Multiple

Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)

Project Number:	936-3118
Agreement Type:	N/A
Agreement Number:	Various
Duration:	09/03-09/13
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To develop malaria vaccines for use in control programs in the developing world. Through a cadre of partners dedicated to the malaria vaccine development enterprise, MVDP maintains a pipeline of candidate vaccines in preclinical, clinical and field evaluation.

Services Provided:

The USAID MVDP has been successful in building strategic partnerships with some of the most capable malaria vaccine groups in the world. Through these partnerships, the program's lead vaccine, developed with the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR) and GlaxoSmithKline Biologics (GSK) is undergoing field evaluation in collaboration with the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) in Mali. Vaccines in earlier stages of development are in the pipeline through efforts with WRAIR, the Naval Medical Research Institute (NMRC), and NIAID. Current agreements under the MVDP include:

•Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR) Umbrella	GHA-P-00-02-00002-00
•Naval Medical Research Center (NMRC)	GHA-P-00-03-00006-00
•Malaria Vaccine Initiative	GHS-A-00-04-00016-00

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Irene Koek
TA: Carter Diggs
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5728
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: cdiggs@usaid.gov

Activity Director
N/A

Medicines for Malaria Venture

Project Number: 936-3100.13
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHS-A-00-04-00014-00
Duration: 09/04-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Medicines for Malaria Venture was established in 1999 to build and manage a research and development portfolio capable of leading to the registration of at least one new antimalarial drug every five years. Although partnered with industry, MMV's focus is on discovery and development of drugs that will be affordable to populations living in malaria endemic areas. MMV manages and directs research and development activities carried out at a broad variety of institutions, comprising 42 academic and pharmaceutical organizations located in 10 different countries. At present, there are 22 candidate antimalarial agents in MMV's portfolio, including 8 completely new therapeutic targets. This portfolio is highly dynamic and managed to accelerate the identification and development of promising candidates and also the recognition and rapid replacement of less promising drug projects.

Services Provided:

Emphasis in the MMV portfolio is being placed on developing drugs and drug combinations that:

- Are effective against drug-resistant strains of *P. falciparum*.
- Improve patient compliance with therapeutic regimens of 3 days or less.
- Have a low propensity to select for drug resistance.
- Are safe in young children and pregnant women.
- Have potential for use as intermittent preventive treatment in pregnancy.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Irene Koek
TA: Trenton Ruebush
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5734
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: truebush@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Christopher Hentschel
Medicines for Malaria Venture
Telephone: (41) 22-799-4060
Fax: (41) 22-791-4061
Email: info@mmv.org

NetMark Plus

Project Number:	936-5994.09
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	HRN-A-00-99-00016-00
Duration:	09/99-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Africa Region

Purpose:

NetMark Plus represents the cutting edge in partnerships for prevention of malaria. Funded by USAID and implemented by the Academy for Educational Development (AED), NetMark Plus is an eight year, $65.4 million dollar project designed to reduce the impact of malaria in sub-Saharan Africa through the increased use of insecticide treated mosquito nets (ITNs), and insecticide treatment kits for nets, through partnership and joint investment with a wide range of international and local commercial partners.

Services Provided:

AED's core partners on NetMark include the Malaria Consortium (UK), Group Africa, and FCB Advertising. Commercial partners include BASF, Bayer AG, Siamdutch Mosquito Netting Company, A-Z Textiles and Vestergaard Frandsen. AED is currently in negotiations with these companies and others for the expansion of the program throughout sub-Saharan Africa.

Since it's launch in 1999 NetMark has worked with the commercial sector to identify and overcome the barriers to the creation of commercially viable markets for ITNs in Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal and Zambia that would lessen the burden on the public sector by creating demand and corresponding supply for those who can afford to pay.

In September 2002, USAID amended the cooperative agreement with AED to allow for an expansion of NetMark into new countries and broadening its mandate beyond the program's original focus on commercial expansion. Now named NetMark Plus, the program is designed to create better links between the three components of Roll Back Malaria's *Strategic Framework for Scaling Up Insecticide-Treated Netting (ITN) Programmes in Africa:* commercial expansion, subsidized time-limited interventions (market priming), and sustained equity provision interventions (targeted subsidies).

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Sonali Korde
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-1609
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: skorde0@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David McGuire
Academy for Educational Development
Telephone: (202) 884-8506
Fax (202) 884-8844
Email: dmcguire@aed.org

Social Marketing Plus for Diarrheal Disease Control: Point-of-use Water Disinfection and Zinc Treatment (POUZN/Abt-PSI)

Project Number: 936-3085.Ae
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: GPO-I-05-04-00007 Order No. 05
Duration: 09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Global Health made two Task Order awards under the Private Sector Program (PSP) IQC to implement the Social Marketing Plus for Diarrheal Disease Control: Point-of-use (POU) Water Disinfection and Zinc Treatment Project (POUZN). The objective of both POUZN projects is to expand the sustainable use of zinc and point-of-use water quality interventions for the reduction of child mortality from diarrhea. POUZN will use social marketing and commercial marketing approaches that build on and strengthen existing in-country platforms that distribute and sell other public health products. Ideally, both zinc and POU would be promoted together as part of a comprehensive diarrheal disease control product strategy. However, POUZN can be used to pursue just one of these interventions when that is the appropriate programmatic strategy. Note: review both POUZN descriptions to determine which approach is appropriate for your country situation.

Services Provided:

POUZN/Abt-PSI offers the opportunity to build on existing USAID-supported social marketing activities at country level. The project also has the capacity to develop commercial partnerships for product development, marketing, and distribution. POUZN/Abt project can provide services in the following areas:

- Policy advocacy and obtaining regulatory approvals for products in host countries.
- Subsidized zinc and POU product purchase, if justified for market priming during the initial introduction, and with an aim to phase out such subsidies as rapidly as possibly.
- Negotiation with current and potential manufacturers to make zinc products available.
- Bulk purchase and import of zinc products.
- Marketing support, including research, materials development, and implementation.
- Scaling up zinc and POU activities through pairing with other proven interventions.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: John Borrazzo
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-4816
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: jborrazzo@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Susan Mitchell
Abt Associates
Telephone: (301) 718-3124
Fax (301) 913-9016
Email: susan_mitchell@abtassoc.com

STOP TB Partnership Trust Fund

Project Number:	936-3100.19
Agreement Type:	Grant
Agreement Number:	GHN-G-00-05-00002
Duration:	09/05-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The purpose of this grant is to support the objectives of the Stop TB Partnership and the achievement of the global targets to detect 70% of infectious pulmonary TB cases, and to successfully treat 85% of those cases. As an important partner in USAID's TB program, this grant focuses on two areas: 1) Support for the Global TB Drug Facility (GDF); and 2) Support for key activities managed by the STB secretariat related to priority areas of USAID's strategy, particularly country level advocacy, communications and social mobilization, and TB and poverty.

Priority Areas:

Global TB Drug Facility (GDF): An initiative to increase access to anti-TB drugs for the implementation of DOTS. The GDF is a mechanism of the STB Partnership and is under the direction of the STB Partnership secretariat. The objective of the GDF is to provide TB drugs to treat patients and to help countries to reach the global TB control targets. This grant supports the work of the GDF, including: grant applications and review; monitoring of GDF recipients to assess program performance; rational use of anti-TB drugs; financial flows and drug management; procurement of anti-TB drugs via a competitive bidding process; technical assistance to improve the management of anti-TB drugs; the promotion of Fixed-dose-combination products; the development and testing of new products such as diagnostic kits; general GDF management and information management and support; the development of a comprehensive advocacy strategy for the GDF to help ensure that it has adequate financesresources to implement work plan activities. Support for the STB Partnership Secretariat and other technical areas: The Secretariat supports relations with all the Stop TB partners, and encompasses liaison with current Partners, potential partners and global initiatives (e.g. the Global Fund). In addition, specific initiatives will be supported, including approaches for reaching out to the poor, integration of Advocacy, Communications and Social Mobilization into DOTS programs, information dissemination, and activities to promote the Second Global Plan to Stop TB covering 2006-2015.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Susan Bacheller
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5905
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: sbacheller@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr. Marcos Espinal
STOP TB Partnership Trust Fund
Telephone: 41-22-791-2708
Fax: 41-22-791-4886
Email: espinalm@who.int

TB Country Support Contract

Project Number: 936-3100.Ma
Agreement Type: Task Order
Agreement Number: GHS-I-01-03-00034-00
Duration: 09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

TASC 2 TB Country Support provides technical and management support to on-going USAID funded tuberculosis program activities at global, regional and country levels. The task orders carry out reviews and analyses of TB program activities, and also provide USAID offices and missions with a mechanism through which expert short and long term technical assistance can be accessed.

Services Provided:

The Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH) was awarded this task order to carry out technical assistance consultations to selected countries. They include:

- Provide short-term technical assistance and/or advisory services to assist USAID and host country institutions (both governmental and non-governmental) to implement DOTS.
- Conduct periodic analyses and assessments at the direction of USAID.
- Provide short-term technical assistance for Global Fund (GFATM) applicants and recipients including proposal development, review and preparation of implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation plans, training of CCMs, development of appropriate policies, guidelines, standards, and service protocols; technical, administrative, and management training leading to improved implementation capacity; and support to strengthen critical systems, such as surveillance, monitoring and evaluation.
- Implement, manage, and/or review tuberculosis control programs in USAID TB funded countries.
- Provide technical assistance to adapt WHO-recommended Directly Observed Treatment, Short Course (DOTS) strategy in different settings.
- Contract local personnel to perform in-country services.
- Procure equipment, supplies, and other commodities to support DOTS programs.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Susan Bacheller
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-1631
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: sbacheller@usaid.gov

Activity Director
D'Arcy Richardson
PATH
Telephone: (206) 465-1373
Email: drichardson@path.org

Tuberculosis Control Assistance Program (TB CAP)

Project Number:	936-3100.18
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHS-A-00-05-00019
Duration:	09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To provide technical assistance to USAID Bureaus, Missions, host country governments and other partners to prevent and control tuberculosis (TB). TB CAP will contribute to the national, global and Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) targets for TB control.

Services Provided:

TB CAP is a Coalition of partners with KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation as the prime and six other organizations as subs including American Thoracic Society (ATS), Family Health International (FHI), the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (The Union), Japanese Anti-Tuberculosis Association (JATA), Management Sciences for Health (MSH), World Health Organization (WHO). The Center for Disease Control (CDC) is a member of the Coalition for coordinating purposes but funds can not flow through this mechanism. The focus of TB CAP is to decrease TB morbidity and mortality in USAID priority TB countries through improving case detection and treatment success. There are five key technical areas including:

- Increased political commitment for DOTS implementation using evidence-based approaches.
- Strengthened and expanded DOTS programs, especially to the underserved population
- Increased public and private sector participation in DOTS implementation.
- Increased and strengthened TB and HIV/AIDS coordinated and collaborative activities.
- Improved TB human and institutional capacity for sustainable TB programs.

In addition, TB CAP will assist countries to scale-up country programs to provide national DOTS coverage, apply lessons learned and state-of-the-art approaches, leverage resources to increase impact through collaboration and coordination, integrate TB programs into health systems, and improve the gender, equity and equality of program activities.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Cheri Vincent
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-1279
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: cvincent@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr. Maarten van Cleeff
KNCV TB Foundation
Telephone: 31-70-416-7222
Fax: 31-70-358-4004
Email: vancleeffm@kncvtbc.nl

Tuberculosis Task Order 2

Project Number:	936-3100.Mb
Agreement Type:	Contract
Agreement Number:	GHS-I-02-03-00034
Duration:	06/07-09/11
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The objective of the TB Task Order 2 (TB TO 2) is to support the implementation of the Tuberculosis (TB) element in USG focus countries through supporting implementation of the WHO STOP TB Strategy. Activities implemented by the TB TO must contribute to the USG goal to reduce, by 50%, the number of deaths in USAID assisted countries, and support the achievement of the STOP TB Partnership goal and national TB control plans in the USG assisted countries.

Services Provided:

The TB TO provides short and long term technical assistance (TA) to USAID TB programs at the global, regional and country level. Specific services provided are:

- Short- and long-term TA to help support the implementation of USAID funded TB programs;
- Short term TA to help prepare proposals to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, TB and Malaria (GFATM) and to address implementation bottlenecks in TB grants funded by GFATM;
- TA to assist in the development and implementation of Advocacy, Communication and Social Mobilization (ACSM) components of national TB programs;
- TA to develop and implement interventions to address multi drug resistant TB and extensively drug resistant TB including case management, infection control, strengthening of laboratory sevices, ACSM, operation research and introduction of new technologies;
- Conducts special studies and periodic analyses and assessments at the direction of USAID global or regional bureaus, and/or missions.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Susan Bacheller
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5905
Fax: (202) 216-3046
Email: sbacheller@usaid.gov

Activity Director
D'Arcy Richardson
PATH
Telephone: (202) 454-5035
Fax: (202) 457-1466
Email: drichardson@path.org

UNICEF Malaria

Project Number:	936-3100
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHA-A-00-07-00003
Duration:	06/07-09/11
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The purpose of this agreement is to continue the partnership between UNICEF and USAID to support malaria programming for the President's Malaria Initiative (PMI) and other USAID malaria programs. The agreement primarily focuses on the procurement, supply, and distribution of malaria prevention and treatment commodities in both PMI focus countries and non-focus countries.

Services Provided:

UNICEF will handle the procurement, supply, and distribution of malaria commodities that are used by Ministries of Health, NGOs, social marketing programs, and other UN organizations. The partnership can also become more programmatic and include other types of activities such as monitoring and evaluation, training, capacity building, logistics, behavior change, and information/ education/ communication activities. Other types of malaria interventions may be authorized and funded by USAID under this agreement, such as support for integrated malaria ITN campaigns, training of health workers, etc.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Laura Harley
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-5024
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: lharley@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Cynthia McCaffery
UNICEF
Telephone: (212) 326-7325
Fax: (212) 326-7165
Email: cmccaffrey@unicef.org

Access to Clinical and Community Maternal, Neonatal and Women's Health Services (ACCESS)

Project Number: 936-3092.06
Agreement Type: Leader with Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHS-A-00-04-00002-00
Duration: 07/04-07/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The ACCESS program supports missions to achieve maternal, newborn and women's health objectives by increasing coverage of women and their newborns - especially those who are poor and underserved - with proven interventions with high potential public health impact.

Services Provided:

The ACCESS partnership that includes JHPIEGO, Save the Children, the American College of Nurse-Midwives, the Futures Group, the Academy for Educational Development, and Interchurch Medical Assistance will provide technical assistance and support to introduce or scale-up proven interventions. These include: birth preparedness; antenatal care, including interventions to prevent and control malaria, prevention of mother-to-child-transmission of HIV/AIDS, tetanus toxoid immunization, micronutrient supplementation; safe delivery, including services to prevent postpartum hemorrhage; postpartum care; treatment of obstetric complications, including post-abortion care; and normal newborn care and basic care for sick newborns.

ACCESS has on-demand capability to respond to women's health needs: family planning and birth spacing; prevention and treatment of sexually transmitted infections and anemia; care and support of victims of domestic violence; treatment of serious disabilities resulting from complications of pregnancy and childbirth, e.g., obstetric fistula; and prevention and treatment of cervical cancer.

ACCESS has capability to support a core set of activities in health facilities or in community-based programs: national level policy dialogue; promotion of internationally accepted standards of practice; functional referral systems; quality improvement processes; community-based delivery of key interventions at household level; behavior change strategies to involve and mobilize communities; and strategies to increase the population reach and sustainability of programs.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Nahed Matta
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-4564
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: nmatta@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Koki Agarwal
JHPIEGO
Telephone: (410) 537-1911
Fax: (410) 537-1473
Email: jrobb-mccord@jhpiego.net

Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival III (BASICS III)

Project Number:	936-3096.AA
Agreement Type:	IQC
Agreement Number:	GHA-I-01-04-00002-00
Duration:	09/04-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

BASICS III is a single award Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) to support Missions and Bureaus to scale up and increase the family, community and health system use of key child health and nutrition interventions. Activities will work within the strategic framework of USAID Missions and Bureaus.

Services Provided:

- Focus on priority areas of unmet need in nutrition, diarrheal disease, pneumonia, malaria, neonatal health and HIV/AIDS.
- Provide support for interventions in birth spacing and humanitarian assistance.
- Strengthen health systems for more effective and efficient delivery of child survival interventions.
- Advance policy and global leadership for child health, providing services to AID/W and Missions for global and national advocacy activities, and the formulation and implementation of child health policies and strategies.
- Identify, adapt, apply and transfer cost-effective approaches for achieving improved coverage and outcome-level results for child health and nutrition interventions.
- Collaborate with and provide support to Private Voluntary Organizations (PVOs) in priority areas and utilize the learning and experiences of PVOs in community-based approaches to expand coverage at regional and national levels.

BASICS III is implemented by The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc. which includes the following partners: Academy for Educational Development, John Snow Inc., Management Sciences for Health, The Manoff Group, PATH, Save the Children and Tina Sanghvi Ltd.

Means of Access: Task Order or Field Support under Task Order 1

AID/W
CTO: Maria Francisco
GH/HIDN/ID
Telephone: (202) 712-0667
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: mfrancisco@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Fred White
The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.
Telephone: (703) 312-6800
Fax: (703) 312-6900
email: fwhite@basics.org

Health and Emergency Response Support (NGO's: Polio Eradication, Immunization)

Project Number: 936-3080.04
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: HRN-A-00-98-00053-00
Duration: 09/98-09/07
Geographic Scope: Africa/Asia

Purpose:

To increase PVO participation in polio eradication, immunization, vitamin A activities and to improve case detection of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases in underserved or hard to reach populations in India, Nepal, Angola and Ethiopia.

Services Provided:

The CORE group is a network of 35 US-based private voluntary organizations that have received funding from the USAID Bureau of Humanitarian Response's child survival grants in the past for improving maternal and child health in underserved populations. This agreement strengthens the network and builds upon ongoing field programs of CORE members. This grant supports:

- Case detection/reporting strategies for vaccine preventable diseases.
- Training and information dissemination about polio eradication and AFP/integrated disease case detection and reporting.
- Participation of PVOs in interagency committees and subnational planning events and supplemental immunization activities (NIDs, SNIDs, mop-up).

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy:

- Partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties.
- Routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/management/
- Logistics, vaccine forecasting, planning and budgeting at the district and national levels.
- Supplemental immunization, operational support to National Immunization Days, social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization.
- Surveillance and case detection for AFP and other reportable diseases.
- Information feedback and use.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Ellyn Ogden
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Sara Smith
World Vision
Telephone: (404) 681-6374
Fax: (404) 589-6480
Email: ssmith@worldvision.org

Health and Emergency Response Support (WHO: Polio, Immunizations, CS, ID)

Project Number:	936-3080.03
Agreement Type:	Grant
Agreement Number:	AAG-G-00-97-00019-00
Duration:	06/95-09/12
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To implement activities to eradicate polio; improve immunization services; and improve disease surveillance.

Services Provided:

This grant supports activities implemented through WHO country, regional and headquarter offices in support of polio eradication in the context of strengthening immunization and disease control programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy:

- Partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties.
- Routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/management/
- Logistics, vaccine forecasting, planning and budgeting at the district and national levels.
- Supplemental immunization, operational support to National Immunization Days, social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization.
- Surveillance and case detection for AFP and other reportable diseases.
- Information feedback and use

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Ellyn Ogden
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Directors
Dr.. Bruce Aylward
World Health Organization
Telephone: 471-22-791-4419
Fax: 471-22-791-4193
Email: aylwardb@who.ch

Health and Immunization Response Support (UNICEF Polio, EPI Grant)

Project Number: 936-3080.01
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: AAG-G-00-97-00021-00
Duration: 06/95-09/12
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To implement activities designed to improve polio eradication efforts and routine immunization. Other MCH activities, e.g., Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); micronutrient fortification and supplementation programs (specifically iodine and vitamin A); will be supported under a separate agreement.

Services Provided:

This grant funds activities implemented through UNICEF's country, regional and headquarter offices in support of a wide range of MCH interventions. Country-specific proposals are needed to define the activities to be conducted in support of national programs and USAID mission strategic plans. In general, activities can focus on improving service delivery, planning and training, monitoring and evaluation, advocacy and communications, limited equipment procurement (e.g. cold chain) and policy development.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Ellyn Ogden
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Directors
Dr.. Maritel Costales
UNICEF/NY- Health Section
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6460
Email: mocostales@unicef.org

Health and Immunization Response Support (NGO's: Polio Eradication, Immunization)

Project Number: 936-3080.05
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: TBD
Duration: 09/07-09/12
Geographic Scope: Asia/Africa

Purpose:

To increase PVO participation in polio eradication, immunization, vitamin A activities and to improve case detection of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases in underserved or hard to reach populations in India, Nepal, Angola and Ethiopia.

Services Provided:

The CORE group is a network of 35 US-based private voluntary organizations that have received funding from the USAID Bureau of Humanitarian Response's child survival grants in the past for improving maternal and child health in underserved populations. This agreement strengthens the network and builds upon ongoing field programs of CORE members. This grant supports:

- Case detection/reporting strategies for vaccine preventable diseases.
- Training and information dissemination about polio eradication and AFP/integrated disease case detection and reporting.
- Participation of PVOs in interagency committees and subnational planning events and supplemental immunization activities (NIDs, SNIDs, mop-up).

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy:

- Partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties.
- Routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/management/
- Logistics, vaccine forecasting, planning and budgeting at the district and national levels.
- Supplemental immunization, operational support to National Immunization Days, social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization.
- Surveillance and case detection for AFP and other reportable diseases.
- Information feedback and use.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Ellyn Ogden
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Directors
TBD

Health and Immunization Response Support (UNICEF MCH Umbrella Grant)

Project Number: 936-3080.06
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: TBD
Duration: 09/07-09/12
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To implement activities designed to improve MCH through a wide range of interventions that may include Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); micronutrient fortification and supplementation programs (specifically iodine and vitamin A). Note: polio/immunization activities and procurements for malaria control are supported under separate agreements with UNICEF

Services Provided:

This grant funds activities implemented through UNICEF's country, regional and headquarter offices in support of a wide range of MCH interventions. Country-specific proposals are needed to define the activities to be conducted in support of national programs and USAID mission strategic plans. In general, activities can focus on improving service delivery, planning and training, monitoring and evaluation, advocacy and communications, limited equipment procurement (e.g. cold chain) and policy development.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Dale Gibb
GH/HIDN
Telephone: (202) 712-0753
Fax: (202) 216-3702
E-mail: dgibb@usaid.gov

Activity Directors
Dr.. Maritel Costales
UNICEF/NY- Health Section
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6460
Email: mocostales@unicef.org

Immunization BASICS

Project Number:	936-3096.14
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHS-A-00-04-00004
Duration:	07/04-06/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

To provide technical assistance to USAID Bureaus, Missions, host country governments and other relevant partners to take strategies and tools to scale within countries to improve immunization coverage, support, financing and service delivery. The project will also provide technical assistance on policy and guideline development at the global and regional level to strengthen immunization system support, including immunization financing and communications.

Services Provided:

Immunization Basics will provide in-house technical expertise in all fields related to immunization as well as an extensive capacity in on-demand resources. Immunization Basics will be able to provide long-term support to field missions as well as targeted and consistent short-term technical assistance. The important areas of focus and innovations for this cooperative agreement include:

•Full range of support for strengthening routine immunization delivery systems.
•A strong focus on financial sustainability of immunization programs with the ability to help countries and donors resolve many of the immunization financing questions.
•Help with respect to the introduction of new vaccines in a manner that is sustainable and practical.
•Support for national measles mortality reduction activities in a manner consistent with sustainable capacity building and strengthening routine service delivery.
•Activities can range in size from small requests to larger regional programs, depending on need.
•Taking community approaches to scale will be a key strategy of the project.
•The possibility of co-funding activities between the mission and BGH exists.
•The project can support long-term country programs. It will work closely with the BASICS III project, which will provide assistance to missions in child health programming. It will enable BGH to access qualified technical expertise in this area and link country programming to global initiatives.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Maria Francisco
TA: Susan McKinney - Angela Weaver
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-0667
Fax: (202) 216-3702
E-mail: mfrancisco@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Pat Taylor
JSI
Telephone: (703) 528-7474 x5037
Fax: (703) 528-7480
Email: pat_taylor@jsi.com

Initiative for Maternal Mortality Programme Assessment (IMMPACT)

Project Number:	936-3092.04
Agreement Type:	Grant
Agreement Number:	GPH-G-00-02-00015
Duration:	09/02-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

IMMPACT is a global research initiative to develop new measurement tools, advance knowledge on the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of strategies to improve maternal and peri-natal survival, and improve developing country research capacity. Within IMMPACT, IPACT is a service component that provides technical assistance for field application of measurement methods and tools and design for robust evaluations of maternal newborn programs.

Services Provided:

- Evaluation design and methodology
- Advice in application of tools and survey management
- Support for quality assurance
- Support in the analysis and interpretation of data
- Training in skills for managing evaluations
- Local capacity building
- Development of specific training materials

IMMPACT is managed by the University of Aberdeen. Technical partners include the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, the Prince Leopold Institute of Tropical Medicine in Antwerp, Johns Hopkins University, the Centre for Family Welfare in Indonesia, and Centre Muraz in Burkina Faso.

Means of Access: Field Support to the Grant

AID/W
CTO: Mary Ellen Stanton
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-4208
Fax: (202) 216-3702
E-mail: mstanton@usaid.gov

Activity Directors
Wendy Graham
Alec Cumming
University of Aberdeen
Telephone: 44(0) 1224-559958
Fax: 44 (0) 1224-555704
Email: w.graham@abdn.ac.uk
Email: alec.cumming@abdn.ac.uk

International Broadcasting Bureau/Voice of America

Project Number:	936-3096.10
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	AAG-P-00-01-00001
Duration:	04/01-09/07
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

Through special programming developed by the Voice of America radio and TV operations, IBB has become a partner in public health reporting.

Services Provided:

TB: The TB-related programming seeks to keep targeted populations in high-TB burden countries with public health messages about TB prevention and control. The initiative implements program formats such as call-in programs, stringer's reports, interviews, travel coverage, PSAs and workshops on health journalism with a focus on TB. World TB Day coverage is also included. Program content will be focused in countries in Africa and Asia and the Near East.

Anti-Microbial Resistance (AMR): AMR related programming will explore the issues, problems, dynamics and conditions that lend themselves to AMR including providing listeners with pertinent information on drug quality , distribution, surveillance, as well as local pharmaceutical usage issues and efforts to reduce the development of drug resistance. Specific programming will include targeted language services in Africa and South Asia on radio and television.

Other areas: Language Service reporters will also travel to Africa, Latin America, South and Central Asia to carry out intensive reporting and feature stories for radio and television on key public health issues, including: polio HIV/AIDS, malaria and reproductive health. The agreement includes an activity to develop a CD-ROM for support and as a teaching tool for journalists, students and journalism educators and for training health journalists in developing countries.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Chris Thomas
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-1092
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: chthomas@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Joan Mower
International Broadcasting Bureau
Telephone: (202) 260-0167

Prevention of Postpartum Hemorrhage Initiative (POPPHI)

Project Number: 936-3092.07
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: GHS-I-02-03-00028-00
Duration: 07/04-9/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Task Order called Prevention of Postpartum Hemorrhage Initiative (POPPHI) under the Indefinite Quantity Contract titled "Population, Health and Nutrition Technical Assistance Support Contract (TASC II) - Global Sector" is part of USAID's broader Special Initiative to reduce postpartum hemorrhage (PPH). POPPHI addresses PPH, the single most important cause of maternal death worldwide, through expanded use of Active Management of the Third Stage of Labor (AMTSL) to significantly reduces the incidence of postpartum hemorrhage.

Services Provided:

POPPHI provides technical and managerial support for the implementation of the Special Initiative and performs the following tasks:

- Support midwifery and medical professional associations, governments and NGOs to advocate for prevention of postpartum hemorrhage within Safe Motherhood programs, set standards of practice, train frontline providers who attend women at birth, and monitor and evaluate programs within existing monitoring systems.
- Assist missions and regional bureaus/programs to coordinate and collaborate with all implementing partners and new partners, especially regulatory agencies in countries and partners in the private sector.
- Manage a small grants program to assist local country professional associations to promote AMTSL.

USAID/W accepts Mission and Regional Bureau field support funds into this Task Order for country- and region-specific activities guided by Mission/Region input on the scope of work with delegation of technical oversight to the Mission/Regional Bureau.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Lily Kak
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-1784
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: lkak@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Deborah Armbruster
RTI/PATH
Telephone: (202) 822-0033
Email: darmbruster@path-dc.org

Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC2)

Project Number:	936-3106.-A
Agreement Type:	IQC
Agreement Number:	Multiple
Duration:	09/03-09/08
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

TASC2 is designed to allow USAID Missions and Bureau to easily access high quality technical assistance and support for their activities in maternal and child health, nutrition, infectious disease, and HIV/AIDS. TASC2 works worldwide and has three separate tiers of contractors.

- The first tier, TASC2-Global Health, contains 10 contractors and many subcontractors, covering the entire spectrum of USAID-supported health, infectious diseases, and population areas.
- The second tier, TASC2-TB, consists of three contractors and a score of subcontractors, specializing in TB activities.
- The third tier, TASC2-Media/Communication, consists of three contractors and a different set of subcontractors, specializing in a wide range of media, PR, press relations and communications activities.

Assistance procured through a task order with any one of the 16 TASC2 prime contractors can be long-term or intermittent, depending on mission or bureau requirements. Task orders awarded under TASC2 can extend up to 36 months beyond the end date of the contract, September 30, 2008, as long as they are awarded before that end date. Task orders are developed, awarded and managed by the requesting unit (the USAID Mission or Bureau). The Global Health Bureau in Washington provides guidance and assistance when requested (please send the request to Elizabeth Fox).

Services Provided:

The TASC2 webpage (www.tasc2.org) provides resources and guidelines for missions and contractors to carry out the necessary processes for the procurement of task orders under this IQC.

Means of Access: Direct Task Order

AID/W
CTO: Elizabeth Fox
TA: Megan Fotheringham
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-5777
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: efox@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Individual Contractors and contact information listed at: www.tasc2.org

Technical Assistance and Support Contract, Three (TASC3)

Project Number: 936-3106
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: Multiple
Duration: 09/06-09/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

TASC3 allows USAID Missions and Bureaus to easily access quality technical assistance and support for their activities in maternal and child health, nutrition, infectious disease, and HIV/AIDS. TASC3 works worldwide and has two separate tiers of contractors.

- The first tier, TASC3-Global Health, contains multiple prime contractors and many subcontractors, covering the entire spectrum of USAID-supported health, infectious diseases, and population areas.
- The second tier, TASC3 - HIV/AIDS research, Known as Project SEARCH contains multiple contractors and a score of subcontractors, specializing in HIV/AIDS research activities.

Assistance procured through a task order with any one of the TASC3 prime contractors can be long-term or intermittent, depending on mission or bureau requirements. Task orders awarded under TASC3 can extend up to 36 months beyond the end date of the contract, as long as they are awarded before that end date. Task orders are developed, awarded and managed by the requesting unit (the USAID Mission or Bureau). The Global Health Bureau in Washington provides guidance and assistance when requested (please send the request to the CTO/TA).

Services Provided:

TASC3 provides resources and guidelines for missions and contractors to carry out the necessary processes for the procurement of task orders under this IQC. The combination of prime and subcontractors available under the two TASC3 tiers provides a diverse mix of talents, skills, and experience as well as opportunities to work with many new partners. TASC3 also includes small business set asides among its prime contractors and many more among its subcontractors.

Means of Access: Direct Task Order

AID/W
CTO: Yogesh Rajkotia
TA: Jamila Squires
GH/HIDN/MCH
Telephone: (202) 712-5508
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: yrajkotia@usaid.gov

Activity Director

The TASC3 web page provides individual contractors and contact informaition.

website: http://www.tasc3.com/index.html

The A2Z Micronutrient Project

Project Number:	936-3094.06
Agreement Type:	Leader with Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHS-A-00-05-00012-00
Duration:	09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The A2Z Micronutrient Project, a consolidation of previously separated program elements, has as its objectives: implementation of micronutrient programs to improve the nutrition and health of vulnerable populations in countries where USAID is working; technical leadership support in micronutrients to ensure USAID programs represent the most up-to-date scientific and programmatic knowledge; and implementation of a small grants program in child blindness.

Services Provided:

A2Z provides leadership in elevating micronutrients on the global health agenda, strengthening policies and programs, and sharing lessons learned about the most cost-effective technologies and delivery systems for alleviating micronutrient deficiencies. Under its mandate as USAID's flagship micronutrient project A2Z provides assistance to missions that are seeking to: (1) establish and maintain vitamin A adequacy in vulnerable populations, particularly young children and their mothers through a combination of supplementation and food-based approaches; (2) reduce iron deficiency anemia; (3) achieve reductions in iodine deficiency disorders; and (4) integrate zinc into child survival programs. A2Z takes a comprehensive approach to micronutrient deficiency reduction, targeting not only improved supply and delivery of micronutrients, but also generating and sustaining greater consumer demand. Attention is given to optimizing the mix of interventions, depending on the prevalence, distribution, and severity of micronutrient deficiencies in a country, the level of sophistication of the country's existing micronutrient programs, and the human and financial resources available. A2Z engages the private sector as a partner with government, especially the food industry, to expand coverage and to establish mechanisms for sustaining successful programs. Economic analyses, as well as program evaluation, are applied to direct the evolution of the micronutrient policy and program mix in order to realize high coverage in an affordable manner over the long term.

Means of Access: Associate awards; Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Emily Wainwright
TA: Laura Birx
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-4569
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: ewainwright@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jean Baker
Academy for Educational Development
Telephone: (202) 884-8845
Fax: (202) 884-8844
Email: jbaker@aed.org

Child Survival and Health Grants Program

Project Number: 936-3114
Agreement Type: See Subgrants*
Agreement Number: See Subgrants*
Duration: See Subgrants*
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Child Survival & Health Grants Program (CSHGP) facilitates a partnership between USAID and private and voluntary organizations (PVOs). Together, CSHGP and PVOs support community-based child survival and health programs that measurably improve infant and child health, nutrition, and maternal health and that contribute to the reduction of infant and child mortality in countries throughout the world. PVOs with their local partners provide high quality, sustainable child survival and health interventions in a variety of program settings, from the smallest, most remote communities to large, district-wide programs, partnering with community groups, and district and national health authorities. The three main program components of the CSHGP include: (1) approximately 10 PVO cooperative agreements awarded annually through a competitive RFA; (2) a 5-year cooperative agreement with the CORE Group, a network organization of 47 international NGO members collectively working in more than 180 countries; and (3) a technical support contract with ORC/ Macro International for the Child Survival Technical Support Plus Project (CSTS+) to provide technical assistance, M&E and management support to the CSHGP and PVO/NGO grantees.

Services Provided:

The CSHGP supports U.S. PVOs and their local partners to carry out effective, quality child and maternal health and nutrition, family planning, HIV/AIDS and infectious disease programs that measurably improve infant, child and maternal health and nutrition, and contribute to the reduction of infant, child and maternal mortality. CSHGP provides resources, technical assistance and training for PVO programs to apply effective, innovative, integrated child survival, maternal health and infectious disease strategies, delivered at reasonable costs, with a high potential for sustainability and scale-up within the capacity of the PVO and its local partners. These programs carryout key health interventions that reflect a well-thought-out overall program strategy; build the capacity of the local in-country partners to implement quality child survival programs; contribute to measurable impact on a target population; and support the priorities of the relevant USAID field mission.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
Team Leader: Nazo Kureshy
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-4010
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: nkureshy@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Please see http://www.childsurvival.com/ and http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/global_health/home/Funding/cs_grants/cs_index.html for more information.

Child Survival and Health Grants Program Subgrants

Country	PVO	Agreement No.	Duration
Afghanistan	Save the Children	GHS-A-00-03-00011	2003-08
Albania	American Red Cross	GHS-A-00-03-00007	2003-08
Bangladesh	Concern World Wide	FAO-A-00-00-00039	2004-09
Bangladesh	Christian Reformed World Relief Committee	GHS-A-00-04-00010	2004-09
Bolivia	Curamericas	HFP-A-00-02-00035	2002-07
Benin	Medical Care Development International	GHS-A-00-03-00009	2003-08
Cambodia	American Red Cross	GHS-A-00-04-00007	2004-08
Canbodia	International Relief and Development	GHS-A-00-06-00014	2006-10
Cambodia	World Relief	FAO-A-00-98-00051	2002-07
Cameroon	PLAN	HFA-A-00-02-00043	2005-10
DRC	Catholic Relief Services	GHS-A-00-05-00028	2005-09
DRC	International Rescue Committee	HFP-A-00-02-00021	2002-07
East Timor	Health Alliance International	GHS-A-00-04-00022	2004-08
Ethiopia	CARE	HFP-A-00-02-00046	2002-07
Georgia	A Call To Serve	GHS-A-00-04-00025	2004-09
Guatemala	Curamericas	HFP-A-00-02-00034	2002-07
Haiti	AME-SADA	GHS-A-00-05-00009	2005-09
Haiti	Concern Worldwide International	GHS-A-00-05-00018	2005-09
Haiti	Global Health Action	GHS-A-00-04-00021	2004-09
Haiti	Haitian Health Foundation	GHS-A-00-04-00020	2004-09
India	Aga Khan Foundation	GHS-A-00-03-00015	2003-08
India	Counterpart International	FAO-A-00-00-00028	2004-09
India	Hope Worldwide International	GHS-A-00-06-00020	2006-10
India	World Vision	GHS-A-00-03-00018	2003-08
Indonesia	CARE	GHS-A-00-05-00008	2005-09
Indonesia	Project Concern International	GHS-A-00-03-00017	2003-08
Kenya	AMREF	GHS-A-00-05-00009	2005-09
Kenya	Catholic Relief Services	HFP-A-00-02-00041	2002-07
Kenya	PLAN	GHS-A-00-04-00017	2004-09
Madagascar	Adventist Development and Relief Agency	GHS-A-00-03-00008	2003-08
Madagascar	Medical Care and Development International	GHS-A-00-06-00007	2006-11
Malawi	Project Hope	GHS-A-00-06-00012	2006-11
Malawi	Population Service International	GHS-A-00-06-00017	2006-11
Malawi	Save the Children	GHS-A-00-06-00016	2006-11
Malawi	World Relief Corporation	GHS-A-00-05-00032	2005-09
Mali	PLAN	HFP-A-00-01-00046	2001-06
Mali	Helen Keller International	GHS-A-00-05-00013	2005-09
Mali	Save the Children	GHA-A-00-04-00003	2004-09
Mexico	Project Concern International	GHS-A-00-04-00013	2004-08
Mozambique	Food for the Hungry	GHS-A-00-05-00013	2005-10
Mozambique	Health Alliance International	FAO-A-00-98-00054	2002-07
Mozambique	World Relief Corporation	GHS-A-00-04-00011	2004-09

Child Survival and Health Grants Program Subgrants

Country	PVO	Agreement No.	Duration
Nepal	Adventist Development and Relief Agency	GHS-A-00-04-00012	2004-09
Nepal	CARE	GHS-A-00-03-00014	2003-07
Nicaragua	CARE	FAO-A-00-98-00076	2002-07
Nicaragua	The People-to-People Health Foundation	HFP-A-00-02-00026	2002-06
Niger	Helen Keller International	GHS-A-00-04-00008	2004-09
Peru	Future Generations	GHS-A-00-05-00011	2005-09
Peru	INMED	GHS-A-00-06-00015	2006-10
Philippines	Catholic Relief Services	GHS-A-00-05-00011	2005-09
Philippines	International Aid	GHS-A-00-05-00030	2005-09
Rwanda	Concern World Wide	HFP-A-00-01-00044	2001-06
Senegal	Africare	GHS-A-00-03-00002	2003-08
Sierra Leone	CARE	GHS-A-00-03-00013	2003-08
Sierra Leone	International Rescue Committee	GHS-A-00-03-00012	2003-08
South Africa	Medical Care and Development International	GHA-A-00-04-00004	2004-08
South Africa	Salvation Army World Services Office	HFP-A-00-02-00040	2002-07
Tajikistan	Mercy Corps	GHS-A-00-04-00019	2004-08
Tajikistan	Save the Children	FAO-A-00-98-00020	2002-07
Uganda	Africare	FAO-A-00-99-00025	2003-08
Uganda	Health Partners	GHS-A-00-05-00031	2005-09
Uzbekistan	Counterpart International	GHS-A-00-05-00027	2005-09
Uzbekistan	The People-to-People Health Foundation	FAO-A-00-99-00026	2003-07
Vietnam	Save the Children	HFP-A-00-02-00044	2002-07
Zambia	Project Concern International	HFP-A-00-02-00045	2002-07
Zambia	Salvation Army World Services	GHS-A-00-05-00033	2005-09

Country Research Activity (CRA)

Project Number:	936-3116.02
Agreement Type:	Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHS-A-00-03-00020
Duration:	09/03-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

As part of the new Health Research Program (HaRP) commitment to accelerating research and the translation/introduction of research into use, the Country Research Activity (CRA) will be highly responsive to the operational research, health services, program research, and evaluation needs of the field. The CRA will address relevant needs through the identification, development, and testing of new and improved tools, technologies, approaches and policies and/or interventions to improve the health of infants, children, mothers, and families in developing countries. The CRA will collaborate with host governments, NGOs, and other relevant partners, including USAID bilateral and global projects, in undertaking country specific health studies and introductory activities.

Services Provided:

•Respond to mission/country specific priorities and locally relevant studies and research needs.
•Contribute to national evidence-based decision making and program improvement in host government programs and NGOs.
•Engage relevant local partners, including NGOs, in research and in the translation and introduction of research results.
•Strengthen national research capacity and engage new host country partners.
•Solicit research competitions and manage sub-awards between US and host country institutions.
•Conduct policy analyses.

Partners and subcontractors include the CORE Group and its PVO members, Harvard School of Public Health, Harvard Medical School/ Drug Policy Group, Tufts/New England Medical Center, the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN), ICDDR,B: Center for Health and Population Research, Johns Hopkins University/Bloomberg School of Public Health, KEMRI-Wellcome Trust/Oxford University Collaborative Research Program

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Neal Brandes
TA: Heather Haberle
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-4122
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: nbrandes@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jonathon Simon
Center for International Health and Development
Telephone: (617) 414-1260
Fax: (617) 414-1261
Email: jonsimon@bu.edu

Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANTA)

Project Number: 936-3094.01
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: HRN-A-00-98-00046-00
Duration: 08/98-09/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

FANTA provides technical leadership in nutrition and food security policy and programs. Specifically, FANTA provides technical support in policy dialog, problem assessment, program design, implementation, and monitoring and evaluation. Improving access to and consumption of a quality diet in sufficient quantity has a direct impact on economic and physical well-being. FANTA works with PVOs, USAID Missions, GH, DCHA, Regional Bureaus and host country governments.

Services Provided:

FANTA provides the following services:

- Integrate food security and nutrition strategies into the planning process for USAID and its partners.
- Improve food security and nutrition problem assessment, program design, program monitoring and impact evaluation.
- Provide technical support in the area of HIV/AIDS mitigation and nutritional care and support for HIV/AIDS affected communities.
- Provide state-of-the-art guidance on measurements of food security and maternal child health and nutrition programs.
- Provide training and facilitate exchange of nutrition and food security best practices and current technical and programming knowledge among stakeholders.

FANTA is implemented by the Academy for Educational Development. Partners include Cornell University, Tufts University, International Food Policy and Research Institute (IFPRI), Valid International, and NicaSalud.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Eunyong Chung
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-4786
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: echung@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Anne Swindale
Academy for Educational Development
Telephone: (202) 884-8926
Fax: (202) 884-8432
Email: aswindale@aed.org

Global Research Activity (GRA)

Project Number:	936-3116.01
Agreement Type:	Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GHS-A-00-03-00019
Duration:	09/03-09/09
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

As part of the new Health Research Program (HaRP) commitment to accelerating research and the translation/introduction of research into use, the Global Research Activity (GRA) is a newly awarded leader with associate cooperative agreement that has the capability to conduct multi-disciplinary, multi-country research, evaluations, operations research, and introductory activities with a wide range of existing and new partners/institutions to develop and test new/refined tools, technologies, approaches, policies and/or interventions to improve the health of infants, children, mothers, and families in developing countries. With WHO and other partners, the GRA will help establish global prevention and treatment guidelines, standards and norms and provide the evidence-base for effective health and nutrition programs.

Services Provided:

The Global Research Activity provides the following services:

- Respond to global public health priorities and challenges.
- Conduct multi-disciplinary, multi-country research, evaluations, health services/operations research, and introductory activities with a wide range of existing and new partners/institutions.
- Work with WHO and other partners to help establish global prevention and treatment guidelines, standards and norms and provide the evidence base for effective health and nutrition programs.

Partners and subcontractors include the Boston University/Center for Health and Development, Helen Keller International, the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN), ICDDR,B: Center for Health and Population Research, and Save the Children/USA.

Means of Access: Field Support and Associate Awards

AID/W
CTO: Neal Brandes
TA: Heather Haberle
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-4122
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: nbrandes@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Robert Black
Department of International Health
Bloomberg School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University
Telephone: (410) 955-3934
Fax: (410) 955-7159
Email: rblack@jhsph.edu

HealthTech IV

Project Number: 936-3096.07
Agreement Type: Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GPH-A-00-01-00005
Duration: 09/01-09/11
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

HealthTech develops, adapts, evaluates and/or facilitates the introduction of affordable and appropriate technology solutions that can contribute to addressing identified impediments to the safe, effective, and more equitable distribution of health care services in low-resource countries.

Services Provided:

For over 15 years, USAID has supported the development, adaptation and advancement of innovative technology solutions to address health needs related to the prevention and treatment of disease in the developing world. Most technologies are developed in partnership with private sector companies and international health organizations. Technologies developed and currently being used or field-tested in developing countries include:

- Solar Chill and Twinbird: Battery-free solar and freeze proof refrigerators that improve vaccine distribution systems by facilitating cold chain expansion to ensure vaccine safety
- Oxytocin in Uniject: An easy-to-use, injection-ready syringe that ensures an accurate dose of Oxytocin is given in a sterile device with minimal preparation and minimal waste
- SILCS diaphragm: A one-size-fits-most diaphragm that allows women to protect themselves from STIs and unwanted pregnancy with enhanced comfort and ease-of-use.

Other technologies under development include:

- Improved tests for detecting vitamin A and other micronutrient deficiencies
- Affordable chlorhexidine product for cleansing umbilical cords to prevent omphalitis and neonatal mortality
- Simple, inexpensive MODS kit for TB detection and drug susceptibility testing
- IGentamicin in Uniject

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Michael Zeilinger
TA: Laura Birx
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-0282
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: mzeilinger@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Michael Free
PATH
Telephone: (206) 285-3500
Fax: (206) 285-6619
Email: mfree@path.org

Infant and Young Child Nutrition

Project Number:	936-3082.03
Agreement Type:	Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number:	GPO-A-00-06-00008-00
Duration:	10/06-09/11
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

Infant & Young Child Nutrition (IYCN) is the principal USAID initiative for identifying, scaling up, and institutionalizing cost-effective interventions to improve the nutritional status of infants and children under 2 years old: optimal breastfeeding, complementary, feeding, responsive feeding and recuperative care during illness, as well as maternal nutrition practices. The project provides technical assistance in these areas to strengthen existing Child Survival (CS), Maternal, Newborn and Child Health (MNCH) and Emergency Relief programs. IYCN also assists in stregthening infant and young child nutrition components of PMTCT and OVC programs in order to maximize HIV-free child survival. Strengthening community-level programs to improve growth and HIV-survival of infants and young children is a special focus of the project.

Services Provided:

The following long and short-term technical assistance is available through IYCN:

- Design of infant and young child nutrition programs and integration of infant and young child nutrition interventions in on-going child survival, maternal health, emergency relief, PMTCT and OVC programs of PVO/NGOs, other CAs, and other donors
- Development of country-specific infant and young child nutrition plicies and guidelines incorporating state-of-the-art international recommendations
- Development of training curricula and provision of technical training
- Provision and/or adaptation of state-of-the art tools to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of early childhood nutrition programming
- Development/adaptation of communcation materials and messaging, such as job aids and counseling materials to improve breastfeeding, complementary feeding, responsive care and feeding during illness and maternal dietary practices
- Support for private-public sector partnerships to develop and ensure the appropriate use of fortifed complementary foods, in collaboration with GAIN

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Frances Davidson
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-0982
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jean Shaikh
Program for Appropriate Technologies in Health (PATH)
Telephone: (202) 454-5024
Faz: (202) 457-1466
Email: jshaikh@path.org

Social Marketing Plus for Diarrheal Disease Control: Point-of-use Water Disinfection and Zinc Treatment (POUZN/AED)

Project Number: 936-3085.Bb
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: GPO-I-02-04-00012 Order No. 02
Duration: 09/05-09/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

Global Health made two Task Order awards under the Private Sector Program (PSP) IQC to implement the Social Marketing Plus for Diarrheal Disease Control: Point-of-use (POU) Water Disinfection and Zinc Treatment Project (POUZN). The objective of both POUZN projects is to expand the sustainable use of zinc and point-of-use water quality interventions for the reduction of child mortality from diarrhea. POUZN will use social marketing and commercial marketing approaches that build on and strengthen existing in-country platforms that distribute and sell other public health products. Ideally, both zinc and POU would be promoted together as part of a comprehensive diarrheal disease control product strategy. However, POUZN can be used to pursue just one of these interventions when that is the appropriate programmatic strategy. Note: review both POUZN descriptions to determine which approach is appropriate for your country situation.

Services Provided:

POUZN/AED focuses on a public-private partnership model engaging manufactures. This approach strengthens the infrastructure of local commercial companies - manufacturers, distributors, and retailers - to conduct sustainable production and marketing of products specifically targeting low-income and rural communities. POUZN/AED project can provide services in the following areas:

- Policy advocacy and efforts to obtain regulatory approvals in host countries.
- Negotiation with manufacturers to make zinc and POU products available.
- Bulk production or import of zinc products.
- Carrying out marketing studies and analyses.
- Developing and distributing marketing materials, including mass media campaigns.
- Scaling up zinc and POU through pairing with other proven interventions.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Emily Wainwright
TA: Malia Boggs
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-4569
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: ewainwright@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Camille Saade
Academy for Educational Development
Telephone: (202) 884-8959
Fax (202) 884-8844
Email: csaade@aed.org

World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health and Development (WHO/CAH)

Project Number: 936-3100.02
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: AAG-G-00-99-00005-00
Duration: 09/99-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To identify, sustain, and increase the effectiveness of strategies/technologies that advance child survival in developing countries. A partner in the Health Research Program (HaRP), WHO/CAH refines existing technologies and develops new and cost-effective interventions to reduce mortality and morbidity associated with major childhood illnesses. Results of these efforts establish guidelines, standards and policies used by practitioners in hospitals, clinics, and community settings.

Services Provided:

WHO/CAH, works with global partners including applied researchers, bilateral agencies, foundations, and host countries to:

- Monitor and coordinate research that will result in new interventions, methodologies, and/or the establishment of global guidelines for case management and prevention of the major causes of neonatal and childhood mortality and morbidity.
- Facilitate health services and operations research.
- Monitor and evaluate progress of advances in child health.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Identification, validation, and planning for the use of zinc in the treatment of acute diarrhea.
- Implementation/evaluation of the Integrated Management of Childhood llness approach.
- Identification and potential treatments for the major causes of infectious illness in neonates.
- Demonstration of new vaccine efficacy prior to incorporation into vaccine programs.
- Development of strategies to prevent disease and increase care seeking.
- Reduction of infectious disease mortality with exclusive breastfeeding.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Neal Brandes
TA: Heather Haberle
GH/HIDN/N
Telephone: (202) 712-4122
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: nbrandes@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Elizabeth Mason
Department of Child and Adolescent Health and Development
World Health Organization
Telephone: 41-22-791-266
Fax: 41-22-791-4853
Email: masone@who.int

AI-COMM

Project Number: 936-3100.OA
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: GHS-I-03-03-00036
Duration: 05/06-05/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To promote effective avian influenza (AI) risk reduction practices among affected populations through strategic communication activities during pre-outbreak, outbreak, and post-outbreak phases.

Services Provided:

AI-COMM provides support and technical assistance in support of USAID's overall goal of protecting human and animal health and mitigating the economic, social, and security consequences of AI in all regions of the world by:

- *Reducing Exposure Risk:* creating awareness among targeted audiences of high risk behaviors for contracting AI, practical preventive measures, and how to recognize and respond appropriately to cases of AI in animals or humans
- *Enhancing national capacity*: assisting national governments to develop a public communications strategy, including development of clear and consistent messages, assigning a key spokesperson, media management, conducting press briefings, and issuing public statements
- *Promoting long-term behavior change*: transformative behavior change which seeks to create awareness among targeted audience of high risk animal and marketing practices that put humans at risk for avian influenza transmission between animals and humans

AI-COMM covers a range of communications capabilities and can provide support and technical assistance for countries on a variety of activities, including:

- Assessing communications needs and available local resources for implementation of communications activities
- Conducting mass media campaigns, media orientation and training, social mobilization, and community-level outreach to increase AI awarenes and prevention
- Knowledge/attitudes/practices (KAP) surveys and participatory action research to determine perceptions and behaviors toward tailoring messages and materials to suit specific ocntexts
- Developing, testing, distributing or adapting communications and/or training materials to meet social/cultural contexts (images and/or translations)
- Vetting materials for appropriateness of messages with additional partners, including global technical communications lead UNICEF

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Kama Garrison
GH/HIDN/AI
Telephone: (202) 712-4655
Fax: (202) 216-3906
Email: kgarrison@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Mark Rasmussen
Academy for Educational Development
Telephone: (202) 884-8775
Fax: (202) 884
Email: mrasmuso@smtp.aed.org

DELIVER Avian Influenza Task Order

Project Number: 936-3100.35
Agreement Type: IQC
Agreement Number: GPO-I-02-06-00007
Duration: 02/07-02/10
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To help reduce the exposure of humans to the H5N1 virus, USAID has developd an international stockpile of non-pharmaceutical health commodities including personal protective equipment (PPE), decontamination kits, and laboratory sample collection kits. The DELIVER AI Task Order provides support for the management of the USAID International Avian Influenza (AI) Commodity Stockpile and for the Agency's AI programs.

Services Provided:

This project provides a variety of services related to the management of the USAID AI Stockpile, including establishing and aoperating a secure and reliable Global Distribution Mechanism to store, transport, rapidly deliver, and track in-country distribution of current and future USAID Avian Influenza International Stockpile (USAID AI Stockpile) assets, as well as managing the procurement, assembly, and distribution of additional assets as needed. Specific services include:

- Providing international freight forwarding by sea, air, and land as necessary
- Providing warehousing services and/or temporary storage facilities in-country
- Coordinating in-country receipt, distribution, and transportation of commodities including developing processes and standards for ordering, receiving, transferring, transporting, storing, releasing, and distributing commodities within recipient countries
- Procuring and assembling additional USAID AI Stockpile Commodities
- Disposing of damaged and/or expired products

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Kama Garrison
GH/HIDN/AI
Telephone: (202) 712-4655
Fax: (202) 216-3906
Email: kgarrison@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Steve Wilbur
John Snow, Inc.
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
Email: steve_wilbur@jsi.com

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Umbrella Grant

Project Number: 936-3100.32
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: GHA-G-00-06-00001
Duration: 09/06-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To provide support to FAO to carry out collaborative activities with USAID to enhance the control and prevention of Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza (HPAI) in animals, and to reduce the risk of human exposure to infected animals.

Services Provided:

This umbrella grant mechanism allows USAID missions and bureaus to provide support to FAO - either to headquarters or to regional and country offices -- for specified technical input and assistance in the development, implementation and/or evaluation of HPAI activities. USAID supports FAO as the lead international organization for animal health activities, with capacities to suppor toutbreak surveillance, respons, planning & preparedness, improved biosecurity, and communications.

Means of Access: Central Funding and Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Megan Fotheringham
GH/HIDN/AI
Telephone: (202) 712-0537
Fax: (202) 216-3906
Email: mfotheringham@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Anne Bauer
FAO
Telephone: 39-06-5705-4936
Fax: 39-06-5705-4941
Email: anne.bauer@fao.org

Global Avian Influenza Network for Surveillance (GAINS)

Project Number: 936-3100.22
Agreement Type: Leader with Associate Cooperative Agreement
Agreement Number: GHS-A-00-06-00005
Duration: 06/06-05/08
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To establish a global wild bird surveillance network by improving the collection, coordination, and laboratory evaluation of wild bird samples. The goals of GAINS are to identify locations of avian influenza (AI) viral strains, track genetic changes in virus isolates, and support early warning systems to monitor avian influenza.

Services Provided:

Improved surveillance of free-ranging migratory birds, non-migratory birds, and wild bird/exotic poultry trade will increase the epidemiology of avian influenza, improve surveillance capacity, and enhance communications networks for AI-related surveillance and control needs. Toward that end, the GAINS project is designed to provide countries with several key services, including:

- *Strengthen wild bird surveillance* capacity (i.e. identify, census, sample populations, sample confidence, reporting and documenting results) and provide the means to rapidly disseminate data;
- *Enhance local technical capacity* of local governments and supporting agencies;
- *Improve collaboration* among reference laboratories and local, national and international agencies;
- *Provide access to data results* to interested parties, including USG partners, international governments, international organizations, international partners, and the private sector;
- *Promote broader scientific understanding* of avian influenza epidemiology to enhance decision-making and strategy design in protecting poultry/domestic waterfowl health and biodiversity;
- *Enhance regional and global response* via dissemination and analysis of data to strengthen early warning networks, alerts at-risk populations, and promote emergency response coordination.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Murray Trostle
GH/HIDN/AI
Telephone: (202) 712-1276
Fax: (202) 216-3906
Email: mtrostle@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jesse Grillo
Wildlife Conservation Society
Telephone: (718) 741-1112
Fax: (718) 367-1835
Email: jgrillo@wcs.org

Stamping Out Pandemic and Avian Influenza (STOP AI)

Project Number: 936-3100.27
Agreement Type: Grant
Agreement Number: EDH-I-06-05-00004
Duration: 09/06-09/09
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

To help ensure that HPAI does not evolve into a human health crisis, USAID's STOP AI project will focus on animal health aspects of HPAI, and will provide technical resources and support services in preparedness planning, surveillance and prevention, outbreak response, and re-infection prevention and recovery within the animal health sector.

Services Provided:

This project has three critically important and interrelated objectives:

- Improved global availability of technical experts who are appropriately quali-fied and trained in internationally accepted procedures for addressing HPAI outbreaks in animals;
- Increased use of internationally accepted practices for animal and human disease control; and
- Reliable and timely logistical support provided to facilitate and enhance inter-national assistance to countries impacted by HPAI.

Working with U.S. Government agencies, national governments, international and nongovernmental organizations, and a roster of deployable veterinarians and other public health experts, the project will contribute to the U.S. Government's international avian influenza response, as outlined in the Implementation Plan for the National Strategy for Pandemic Influenza, and will assist in HPAI detection and outbreak response, containment, and recovery. While focused on animal health threats and responses, STOP AI will also ad-dress the human health aspects of HPAI, such as human exposure during poultry production and human welfare in outbreak situations. In implementing the three-year contract, DAI and its subcontractors will draw on their worldwide network of epidemiologists, veterinary virologists, public health experts, communication strategists, laboratory diagnosticians, trainers, emer-gency responders, poultry specialists, and food safety experts.

Means of Access: Field Support

AID/W
CTO: Megan Fotheringham
GH/HIDN/AI
Telephone: (202) 712-0537
Fax: (202) 216-3906
Email: mfotheringham@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ross Graham
Development Alternatives, Inc
Telephone: (202) 280-2019
Fax: (301) 771-7777
Email: ross_graham@dai.com

OTHER BUREAUS

Africa's Health in 2010

Project Number: N/A
Agreement Type: Contract
Agreement Number: RLA-C-00-05-00065-00
Duration: 11/05-10/10
Geographic Scope: Sub-Saharan Africa Region

Purpose:

To provide strategic, analytical, communications and advocacy, monitoring and evaluation support to the Africa Bureau, USAID Regional programs (such as REDSO/ ESA, West Africa Regional Program) and African Institutions and networks to improve the health status of Africans.

Services Provided:

The project supports AFR/SD in identifying social sector issues, developing the analytical agenda, providing management assistance for analysis, dissemination and advocacy, promoting African partnerships, strengthening African capacity, and monitoring and evaluation. In order to support USAID's objectives to Strengthen Programs to Improve Health Status in Africa, Africa's Health in 2010 (AH 2010) will provide services that include:

- Providing strategic, analytical, information dissemination and advocacy support to the Africa Bureau, including AID/W, USAID Missions, USAID Regional programs, as well as African institutions and networks.
- Identifying implementation constraints and emerging priorities that threaten or limit program performance and/or exacerbate problems to improving African health status.
- Assisting USAID and its development partners to identify innovative approaches to address and overcome these problems.
- Assisting AFR to evaluate regional and country programs aimed at assessing results achieved or not achieved, learning from these experiences and sharing promising practices to advance organizational learning and tell the Agency's story.
- Supporting issues identification, analysis, sharing of promising practices, monitoring and evaluation across the areas of: Maternal and Child Health; Infectious Diseases; Reproductive Health; Multi-sectoral support to improving health outcomes, and Health System financing.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Hope Sukin
TA: Roy Miller
AFR/SD/HRD
Telephone: (202) 712-0952
Fax: (202) 216-3016
Email: hsukin@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dr.. Doyin Oluwole
Academy for Educational Development
Telephone: (202) 884-8035
Fax: (202) 884-8447
Email: doluwole@aed.org

E&E Regional Family Planning Activity

Project Number:	
Agreement Type:	Contract
Agreement Number:	GHS-I-00-03-00026-00
Duration:	09/06-09/08
Geographic Scope:	E&E Region

Purpose:

The E&E Regional Family Planning Activity is designed to build the capacity of USAID E&E family planning (FP) programs to improve service delivery and expand FP use with the ultimate aim to increase modern contraceptive use and decrease abortion rates. The E&E Regional Family Planning Activity has three components: 1) creation of a policy environment more favorable to FP in E&E countries; 2) replicating and expanding already proven FP best practices in the region; and 3) investing in the private sector for improved delivery of family planning services and products.

Services Provided:

The E&E Regional Family Planning Activity offers technical assistance to existing E&E FP/RH country programs to engage in policy dialogues and implement proven programmatic practices. The project is designed to collect and serve as a repository for best practices from the E&E region as well as to share those practices across the region through the support of cross visits, family planning workshops, and provider trainings. The project also has the capacity to work with country programs to identify needs and develop strategic plans to implement and expand family planning programs in the public sector.

This project works in conjunction with the Private Sector Partnerships-One (PSP-One) Project to identify and capitalize on private sector opportunities to improve contraceptive access. Through a scope of work which missions can utilize, EE/DGST offers access to PSP-One technical assistance.

Means of Access: Field Support & E&E Bureau Regional funding

AID/W
CTO: Paul Holmes
E&E/EEST/HRHA
Telephone: (202) 712-1239
Fax: (202) 216-3160
Email: pholmes@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Diane Hedgecock
John Snow International
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
Email: diane_hedgecock@jsi.com

LAC Health Policy Advancement

Project Number:	N/A
Agreement Type:	Grant
Agreement Number:	10/04 - 09/07*
Duration:	Worldwide
Geographic Scope:	Latin America and the Caribbean

Purpose:

This grant supports the LAC Bureau's Health Policy objectives in the LAC Region. It is comprised of 7 chapters in the areas of Infectious Diseases, Maternal/Newborn Health and Health Systems Strengthening. The seven chapters include:

- Infectious Diseases (Regional) - Focuses on Anti-microbial resistance and TB control policies throughout the region but with emphasis on Central America and the Caribbean
- AMI (Amazon Malaria Initiative) - Focus on policies for controlling the malaria epidemic in the Amazon Basin. Day to Day management of this component resides in the Mission in Peru.*
- SAIDI (South America Infectious Diseases Initiative) - Building off of past work done through the AMI, this focuses on antimicrobial resistance and TB control policies in South America. Day to day management of this component resides with the Mission in Peru, however the work is closely aligned with the regional infectious diseases activities.*
- Maternal and Neonatal Health (Regional) - Focuses on health policy regarding Post Partum Hemorrhage, and New born asphyxia on a regional level.
- Health Sector Reform (Regional) - Focuses on Stewardship, the Essential Public Health Functions and improved linkages with reform and vertical programs.
- Health Information Systems (Regional) - Focuses on consolidation of routine information systems to better meet public health priorities.
- Avian Influenza (Regional) - Focuses on regional pandemic preparedness

Services Provided:

The various chapters of this grant are designed to gather evidence, best practices and lessons learned to inform the policy process, assist countries to communicate the need for new policies or to implement established policies through specific methodologies and frameworks, to monitor the effects of policies and to ensure that many stakeholders are involved in the policy process.

This grant agreement will be extended until 9/08 for select activities. LAC expects to award a new grant to PAHO by 9/07 for other follow-on activities.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
CTO: Erik Janowsky
TA: Peg Marshall (ID/MNH)
TA: Kelly Saldana (HSS)
Telephone: (202) 712-0752
Fax: (202) 216-3262
Email: ejanowsky@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Lourdes Flor
Pan American Health Organization
Telephone: (202) 974-3113
Fax: (202) 974-3607
Email: florlour@paho.org

Displaced Children and Orphans Fund

Program Elements:	3.3.2 - Social Services
Agreement Type:	N/A
Agreement Number:	N/A
Duration:	N/A
Geographic Scope:	Worldwide

Purpose:

The Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (DCOF) provides financial and technical assistance for community-based programs that assist vulnerable children who are separated or orphaned and without parental or adult supervision.

Services Provided:

This fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Democracy and Governance, although most activities are implemented through USAID Mission - managed grants and agreements. The major portion of these funds are used to support programs activities and provide technical assistance for three categories of children who are at "extreme risk," including street children, war-affected children and children affected by HIV/AIDS.

DCOF currently supports programs in 5 countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund, DCHA maintains a technical assistance contract with Manila Consulting. This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing programs under the Fund.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
Program Manager: Lloyd Feinberg
DCHA
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: lfeinberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Catherine Savino
DCOF/WVF/VOT Contract
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601
Email: csavino@usaid.gov

The War Victims Fund

Program Elements: 3.3.2 - Social Services
Agreement Type: N/A
Agreement Number: N/A
Duration: N/A
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund (LWVF) provides financial and technical assistance to programs that address the needs of people living with disabilities, primarily those who suffer from mobility-related injuries, caused by unexploded ordnance (UXO), including anti-personnel landmines, and other direct and indirect causes of physical disability (polio and other preventable diseases that might result from interrupted immunization campaigns).

Services Provided:

The LWVF is concerned with the provision of orthopedic services and devices to ensure unassisted mobility for civilian war victims and other persons with disabilities. Assistance may include training and institutional capacity strengthening, facilities upgrading, materials provision, and support for national disabilities policy reform and public advocacy. In addition, programs include support for increasing the social and economic opportunities of these survivors.

This fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Democracy and Governance, although most activities are implemented through grants and agreements that are managed by USAID Missions.

The LWVF currently supports program activities in 1 country.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund, DCHA/DG maintains a technical assistance contract with Manila Consulting. This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing programs under the Fund.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
Program Manager: Lloyd Feinberg
DCHA
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: lfeinberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Catherine Savino
DCOF/WVF/VOT Contract
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601
Email: csavino@usaid.gov

Victims of Torture Fund

Program Elements: 3.3.2 - Social Services
Agreement Type: N/A
Agreement Number: N/A
Duration: N/A
Geographic Scope: Worldwide

Purpose:

The Victims of Torture Fund (VTF) provides financial and technical assistance to programs worldwide that assist in the rehabilitation of individuals who suffer from the physical and psychological effects of torture.

Services Provided:

The VTF primarily supports programs that help heal the psychological and physical trauma caused by torture. Additionally, the Fund recognizes that communities, along with survivors, need to heal and recover. To this end, the Fund supports programs that affirm the dignity of the survivor by restoring his or her position as a functioning and contributing member of the family and the community.

The Fund works through nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) overseas that (1) provide direct services to survivors, their families, and communities; (2) strengthen the capacity of country-based institutions in their delivery of services to survivors; and (3) increase the level of knowledge and understanding about the needs of torture victims.

The Fund supports activities in 23 countries that attend to the medical, psychological, and social needs of torture survivors and their families. These programs include advocacy, training, technical assistance, and research.

The Fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Democracy and Governance, although most activities are implemented through grants and agreements that are managed by USAID Missions.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund, DCHA maintains a technical assistance contract with Manila Consulting. This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing programs under the Fund.

Means of Access: Not Applicable

AID/W
Program Manage: Lloyd Feinberg
DCHA
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
Email: lfeinburg@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Danuta Lockett
DCOF/WVF/VOT Contract
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601
Email: danuta@dcofwvf.org

Acronym List

Acronym List

A&A	Acquisitions and Assistance
AAAS	American Association for the Advancement of Sciences
AACD	Activity Approval Completion Date
AAD	Activity Approval Document
AA	Assistant Administrator
AA/GH	Office of the Assistant Administrator for the Bureau for Global Health
AAPD	Acquisition and Assistance Policy Directive
ACET	Advisory Council for Elimination of Tuberculosis
ADB	Asian Development Bank
ADS	Automated Directives System or Activity Data Sheet
AED	Academy for Educational Development
AEEB	Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic's Program Funds
AFDB	African Development Bank
AFR	Africa Region or Bureau for Africa
AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
AIDSMark	AIDS Social Marketing
AIHA	American International Health Alliance
AIMI	African Integrated Malaria Initiative
AIS	Activity Information Sheets
AMR	Antimicrobial Resistance
ANE	Asia and Near East Region or Bureau for Asia and Near East
APAC	AIDS Prevention and Control
APHA	American Public Health Association
APP	Agency Performance Plan
APR	Agency Performance Report
APUA	Alliance for the Prudent Use of Antibiotics
AR	Annual Report
ARCH	Applied Research for Child Health
ARI	Acute Respiratory Infection
ART	Anti-Retroviral Therapy
ARV	Anti-retroviral
ARS	Accruals Report System
ASEAN	Association of Southeast Asian Nations
AWACS	AID Worldwide Accounting and Control System
BASICS	Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival
BCC	Behavior Change Communication
BCI	Behavior Change Interventions
BHR	Bureau for Humanitarian Response (see DCHA)
BPBS	Bureau Program and Budget Submission
BTEC	Business Transformation Executive Committee
CA	Cooperating Agency or Cooperative Agreement
CARE	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere, Inc.
CASU	Cooperative Administrative Support Units
CBJ	Congressional Budget Justification
CBO	Community Based Organization
CCH	Community and Child Health
CCP	Central Contraceptive Procurement
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CDD	Control of Diarrheal Disease
CDIE	Center for Development Information and Evaluation
CDO	Cooperative Development Organization
CEDPA	Center for Development and Population Activities
CEE	Central and Eastern Europe
CFA	African Financial Community
CH/N	Child Health and Nutrition
CHS	Child Health and Survival or Center for Health Services
CI	Conservation International
CIB	Contract Information Bulletin
CIDA	Canadian International Development

Acronym List

	Agency
CIF	Capital Investment Fund
CIMS	Contract Information Management System
CMS	Commercial Market Strategies
CN	Congressional Notification
CO	Contracting Officer
COHC	Centers for Health Communication
CP	Congressional Presentation
CPP	Comprehensive Postpartum Centers
CPR	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate
CPR	Contractor Performance Report
CRS	Catholic Relief Services
CS	Child Survival
CS	Contraceptive Security
CSD	Child Survival and Disease Programs Fund (see CSH)
CSH	Child Survival and Health Programs Fund
CSL	Commodities Security and Logistics Division (PRH)
CSM	Contraceptive Social Marketing
CSW	Commercial Sex Workers
CTO	Cognizant Technical Officer
CTR	Contraceptive Technology Research
CY	Calendar Year
CYP	Couple Year's Protection
DA	Development Assistance Program Funds
DAA	Deputy Assistant Administrator
DAI	Development Alternatives International
DALY	Disability Adjusted Life Year
DART	Disaster Assistance Response Team
DCA	Development Credit Authority
DCHA	Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance
DCOF	Displaced Children and Orphans Fund
DD	Diarrheal Disease
DEVTA	Deworming and Enhanced Vitamin A
DFA	Development Fund for Africa
DFID	Department For International Development (UK)
DG	Democracy and Governance
DH	U.S. Government Direct Hire
DHE	Direct-Hire Equivalent
DHS	Demographic and Health Survey
DOTS	Directly Observed Treatment, Short Course
DP	Development Planning Office
DPT	Diphtheria, Pertussis and Tetanus
EC	Emergency Contraception
E&E	Europe and Eurasia Region or Bureau for Europe and Eurasia
EGAD	Economic Growth and Agricultural Development (now part of EGAT)
EGAT	Bureau for Economic Growth, Agriculture and Trade
EH	Environmental Health
EHP	Environmental Health Project
ENI	Europe and Newly Independent States (see E&E)
ENV	Environment Center (now part of EGAT)
EOC	Emergency Obstetric Care
EPI	Expanded Program on Immunization
ERID	Emerging and Re-emerging Infectious Diseases
ESF	Economic Support Fund
EU	European Union
EWC	East-West Center
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act
FANTA	Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulations
FBO	Faith Based Organization
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FFP	Food for Peace
FGC	Female Genital Cutting
FHI	Family Health International
FM	Office of Financial Management (see M/FM)
FOIA	Freedom of Information Act
FP	Family Planning

Acronym List

FP/RH	Family Planning/Reproductive Health
FS	Field Support
FSA	Freedom Support Act
FSI	Foreign Service Institute
FSN	Foreign Service National
FTE	Full-time Equivalent
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	General Accounting Office
GAI	Global Aids Initiative
GAVI	Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization
GC	General Counsel
GDA	Global Development Alliance
GFATM	Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria
GH	Bureau for Global Health
GHAI	Greater Horn of Africa Initiative
GIS	Geographic Information System
GMI	Global Microenterprise Initiative
G/PHNC	Global Bureau/ Population, Health and Nutrition Center (see GH)
GPRA	Government Performance and Results Act
GSA	General Services Administration
GSM	Grants Solicitation and Management
GTZ	German development corporation
HCD	Human Capacity Development
HCP	Health Communication Partnership Project
HG	Host Government
HHS	Department of Health and Human Services
HiB	Hemophilus Influenza Type B
HIDN	Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HKI	Helen Keller International
HMIS	Health Management Information System
HMO	Health Maintenance Organization
HPSP	Health Policy Support Program
HS	Health Systems Division (HIDN)
IAA	Interagency Agreement
IAVI	International AIDS Vaccine Initiative
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
ICASS	International Cooperative Administrative Support Services
ICDDR/B	International Center for Diarrheal Disease Research/ Bangladesh
ICPD	International Conference on Population and Development
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
ICRW	International Center for Research on Women
ICS	Immunochromatographic Strip (for testing for TB)
ID	Infectious Diseases or Infectious Diseases Division (HIDN)
IDB	Inter-American Development Bank
IDI	International Development Intern
IDP	Internally Displaced Person/ People
IEC	Information, Education, and Communication
IFPS	Innovations in Family Planning Services
IG	Office of the Inspector General
IMCI	Integrated Management of Childhood Illnesses
IMPACT	Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities

Acronym List

IMR	Infant Mortality Rate
INCLEN	International Clinical Epidemiology Network
IND	Investigational New Drug
INFO	Information and Knowledge for Optimal Health Project
INRUD	International Network for the Rational Use of Drugs
IO	Implementing Organization
IOM	Institute of Medicine
IPA	Interagency Personnel Agreement
IPPF	International Planned Parenthood Federation
IQC	Indefinite Quantity Contract
IR	Intermediate Result
IRC	International Rescue Committee
IS	Implementation Support Division (OHA)
ISPO	International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics
ISTI	International Sciences and Technology Institute
IT	Information Technology
ITN	Insecticide Treated Nets
IUATLD	International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease
IUD	Intrauterine Device
JHUCCP	Johns Hopkins University Center for Communications Programs
JHUCS	Johns Hopkins University Child Survival Fellows Program
JICA	Japanese International Cooperation Agency
JSI	John Snow Inc.
LAC	Latin America and the Caribbean Region or Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean
LDC	Less (or Least) Developed Country
LIFE	Leadership and Investments in Fighting the Epidemic Initiative
LOP	Life of Project
LPA	Bureau for Legislative and Public Affairs
LWA	Leader with Associate Award
M	Bureau for Management
MAARD	Modified Acquisition and Assistance Request Document
MACS	Missions Accounting and Control System
MAQ	Maximizing Access and Quality
MCA	Millennium Challenge Account
MCC	Millennium Challenge Corporation
MCH	Maternal and Child Health or Maternal and Child Health Division (HIDN)
MDB	Multilateral Development Bank
M&E	Monitoring & Evaluation
MEDS	Monitoring, Evaluation and Design Support Activity
MENA	Middle East and North Africa
M/FM	Office of Financial Management
MH	Maternal Health
MIS	Management Information System
M&L	Management and Leadership
MMR	Maternal Mortality Ratio
MNH	Maternal and Neonatal Health
MOH	Ministry of Health
MOPH	Ministry of Public Health
MOST	Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MSH	Management Sciences for Health
MTCT	Mother to Child Transmission (of HIV/AIDS)
MVDP	Malaria Vaccine Development Program
MVI	Malaria Vaccine Initiative
NACP	National AIDS Control Program
NAD	New Activity Description
NAPCP	National AIDS Prevention and Control Program
NDH	Non-Direct Hire
NEP	New Entry Professional
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NHA	National Health Accounts
NID	National Immunization Days
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NIS	Newly Independent States

Acronym List

	Program Funds
NMRC	Navy Medical Research Center
NMS	New Management System
NPR	National Performance Review
NUT	Nutrition Division (HIDN)
OAS	Organization of American States
OB	Obstetric
OC	Oral Contraceptive
OCP	Onchocerciasis Control Program
OE	Operating Expense
OFDA	Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance
OHA	Office of HIV/AIDS
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OMNI	Opportunities for Micronutrient Interventions Project
OP	Office of Procurement
OPS	Operations Division (SPBO)
OPV	Oral Polio Vaccine
OR	Operations Research
ORS	Oral Rehydration Salts
ORT	Oral Rehydration Therapy
OTI	Office of Transition Initiatives
OVC	Orphans and Vulnerable Children
OYB	Operational Year Budget
PAA	Population Association of America
PACD	Project Assistance Completion Date
PACT	Private Agencies Cooperating Together
PAHO	Pan American Health Organization
PAR	Performance and Accountability Report
PASA	Participating Agency Service Agreement
PATH	Programs for Appropriate Technologies in Health
PCV	Peace Corps Volunteer
PDC	Policy Development Coordination
PDMS	Office of Professional Development and Management Support
PEC	Policy, Evaluation and Communication Division (PRH)
PEI	Polio Eradication Initiative
PEPFAR	Presidents Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief
PHC	Primary Health Care
PHN	Population, Health, and Nutrition
PHNC	Population Health and Nutrition Center (now the Bureau for Global Health)
PHR	Partnership for Health Reform
PIO	Public International Organization
PL	Public Law
PLP	Population Leadership Program
PLWHA	People Living with HIV/AIDS
PMF	Presidential Management Fellow
PML	Presentation Materials Library
PMP	Performance Management Plan
PMTCT	Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission (of HIV/AIDS)
PNFPP	Philippines National Family Planning Program
POPIN	United Nations Population Information Network
PPC	Bureau for Policy and Program Coordination
PPC/B	Office of Budget, Bureau for Policy and Program Coordination
PPDS	Program and Performance Data
PRB	Population Reference Bureau
PRH	Office of Population and Reproductive Health
PRIME	Primary Providers' Training and Education in Reproductive Health
PROWID	Promoting Women In Development
PSC	Personal Service Contract
PSIP	Procurement System Improvement Project
PSP	Private Sector Programs
PVC	Office of Private Voluntary Cooperation
PVO	Private Voluntary Organization
QA	Quality Assurance

Acronym List

R4	Results Review and Resource Requirement (now Annual Report)
RBM	Roll Back Malaria
RCS	Office of Regional and Country Support
REDSO	Regional Economic Development Support Office
RFA	Request for Application
RH	Reproductive Health
RH/PHC	Reproductive and Primary Health Care
RIF	Reduction in Force
RP	Results Package (see AAD)
RPM	Rational Pharmaceutical Management
RRB	Ronald Reagan Building
R&RS	Research and Reference Service
RSSA	Resource Support Services Agreement
RTU	Research, Technology and Utilization Division (PRH)
SADC	Southern Africa Development Community
SAI	Special Assistance Initiative
SCF	Save th e Children Foundation
SCT	Sewage Collection and Treatment Systems
SDI	Service Delivery Improvement Division (PRH)
SEED	Support for East European Democracy (see AEEB)
SM	Safe Motherhood
SNID	Sub-National Immunization Days
SO	Strategic Objective
SOTA	State of the Art
SOW	Statement of Work
SPA	Service Provision Assessment
SPB	Strategic Planning and Budgeting Division (SPBO)
SPBO	Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations
SPER	Strategic Planning, Evaluation and Reporting Division (OHA)
SpO	Special Objective
SPU	Strategic Planning Unit
SSO	Strategic Support Objective
STD	Sexually Transmitted Disease
STI	Sexually Transmitted Infections
StopTB	Stop Tuberculosis
TA	Technical Assistance
TAACS	Technical Advisor in AIDS and Child Survival
TASC	Technical Assistance and Support Activity
TB	Tuberculosis
TBA	Traditional Birth Attendant
TBD	To Be Determined
TEC	Total Estimated Cost
TFGI	The Futures Group International
TFR	Total Fertility Rate
TI	Transition Initiative
TLR	Technical Leadership and Research Division (OHA)
TN	Technical Notification
TO	Task Order
TOA	Transfer Obligation Authority
U.S.	United States
U5MR	Under 5 Mortality Rate
UN	United Nations
UNAIDS	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
USAID/W	USAID/Washington
USDH	United States Direct Hire
USG	United States Government
USP	U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention
VAD	Vitamin A Deficiency
VB	Vector Born Disease
VCT	Voluntary HIV Counseling and Testing
VITA	Vitamin A Initiative
VOA	Voice of America
VVM	Vaccine Vial Monitor
WARP	West Africa Regional Program
WFP	World Food Program

Acronym List

WHO	World Health Organization
WID	Office of Women in Development (EGAT Bureau)
WRAIR	Walter Reed Army Institute of Research
YARH	Young Adult Reproductive Health

Global Leadership Priorities (GLPS)

The PHN Interagency Gender Working Group (IGWG)/Gender GLP

The Interagency Gender Working Group (IGWG) is a network of organizations, including the USAID Bureau for Global Health and other USG partners, USAID-funded Cooperating Agencies, and health and women's advocacy groups. The IGWG promotes gender equity within programs to improve reproductive health/HIV/AIDS outcomes and foster sustainable development. Specifically, the IGWG works to raise awareness and commitment to gender equity within the RH/HIV/AIDS sectors, develop operational tools, collect empirical data, and advance best practices in gender integration.

Since 2002, the IGWG/Gender GLP has focused its work on the following technical priority areas:

- Gender-based violence
- Youth and gender (focus on child marriage and cross-generational sex)
- Constructive engagement of boys and men
- Gender implications and vulnerabilities of HIV/AIDS

The IGWG has produced numerous publications, including tools, guidelines and manuals on gender integration, case studies of best practices, and literature reviews. The Group has also developed a range of training modules on gender and health, and we regularly provide technical assistance to CAs and missions.

For more information on the IGWG's products and training modules, please go to www.igwg.org <http://www.igwg.org>, or contact Michal Avni (mavni@usaid.gov) or Diana Prieto (dprieto@usaid.gov).

Refugee Reproductive Health Working Group

The Refugee Reproductive Health Working Group serves as the focal point within PRH for issues associated with the reproductive health concerns of refugees and other displaced peoples. The PRH Working Group coordinates the PRH's efforts to answer critical research questions, fill in key technical gaps, and provide reproductive health commodities such as contraceptives and condoms. The group coordinates with USAID/OFDA and Department of State's Bureau for Population, Refugees and Migration (B/PRM).

For additional information please contact Ritu Singh (PRH/PEC)

Repositioning

Repositioning Family Planning in Sub-Saharan Africa is a multilateral initiative to ensure that access to quality family planning services remains a key issue for policymakers and providers working to impact children's health as well as the health of women and men in Africa. Efforts are focused on securing increased political commitment for finacial and human resources for family planning, strengthening participation and coordination amoung donors and other partners including the private sector and achieving more effective programming of resources.

For more information please contact Joan Robertson (jrobertson@usaid.gov) or Alexandra Todd-Lippock (atodd@usaid.gov)

PHE

Population, health and environment (PHE) projects acknowledge and address the complex connections between humans, their health, and their environment. The key objective of these projects is to simultaneously improve access to health services while also helping communities manage their natural resources in ways that improve their health and livelihoods and conserve the critical ecosystems they depend upon. These programs assume that addressing needs and programming based on synergies between health, results in terms of efficiency and sustainability, than will similar programs pursued separately.

USAID's Office of Population and Reproductive Health promotes integrated population, health, and environment (PHE) strategies through the PHE Global Leadership Priority (GLP). The PHE GLP works to develop relationships across offices and bureaus, and especially with the field, to build capacity and develop tools to address population, health, and environment linkages in biodiversity hotspots, defined as the most species-rich and endangered ecoregions on Earth. Supporting the development of effective PHE program models and learning from these models is one of the many ways USAID has led the field in promoting the linkages between health and the environment to key constituencies both within and outside of the traditional health sector.

The PHE program strategic framework currently focuses on the following three areas:

- ***Increasing Technical Capacity for PHE implementation*** by funding scaleable and replicable PHE projects, developing rigorous monitoring and evaluation frameworks, and producing programmatic tools and best practices from ongoing PHE projects;

- ***Increasing Awareness of PHE Linkages*** through dissemination of programmatic successes to key policy and program audiences and funding PHE Operations Research projects that demonstrate the nature of these linkages;

- ***Providing Support to the Field*** for the implementation of PHE programs & approaches

For additional information visit the PHE website at www.ehproject.org/phe/phe.html or please contact Heather D'Agnes at hdagnes@usaid.gov or 202-712-5476

family planning, and the environment will yield better

Index

Index

Project Numbers

3085.Ae 142
3085.Bb 169
3104.06 119
936-3057 20
936-3078.07 22
936-3080.01 151
936-3080.03 150
936-3080.04 149
936-3080.05 152
936-3080.06 153
936-3082.03 168
936-3083.04 27
936-3083.06 28
936-3083.07 15
936-3083.08 17
936-3083.11 16
936-3084.04 41
936-3084.07 43
936-3085.-A 45
936-3085.-Ab 39
936-3085.Aa 46
936-3085.Ae 142
936-3086.01 36
936-3088.01 33
936-3089.01 21
936-3089.Aa 21
936-3090 63
936-3090.01 105
936-3090.05 103
936-3090.07 67
936-3090.11 106
936-3090.12 64
936-3090.16 104
936-3090.17 65
936-3090.18 109, 111, 112
936-3090.19 66
936-3090.22 68
936-3090.23 107
936-3090.25 55
936-3090.26 95
936-3090.27 97
936-3090.29 93
936-3090.30 57
936-3090.31 61
936-3090.33 89
936-3090.34 102
936-3090.36 49
936-3090.37 50
936-3090.38 94
936-3090.39 60
936-3090.40 86
936-3090.41 90
936-3090.42 87
936-3090.43 92
936-3090.44 96
936-3090.45 88
936-3090.46 99
936-3090.47 91
936-3090.48 98
936-3090.49 51
936-3090.50 59
936-3090.51 52
936-3090.52 58
936-3090.53 53
936-3090.54 48
936-3090.55 54
936-3090.56 101
936-3090.57 62
936-3090.62 56
936-3090.63 108
936-3090.67 106
936-3090.68 84
936-3090.69 74
936-3090.70 85
936-3090.71 111
936-3090.72 76
936-3090.74 110
936-3090.75 112
936-3090.76 78
936-3090.77 81
936-3090.78 72
936-3090.79 71
936-3090.80 79
936-3090.81 75
936-3090.82 80
936-3090.83 69
936-3090.84 82
936-3090.85 73
936-3090.86 70
936-3090.87 77
936-3090.88 - 92 115
936-3091.02 26
936-3092.04 155
936-3092.06 147
936-3092.07 157
936-3093.05 30
936-3094.01 165
936-3094.06 160
936-3095.01 32
936-3096.07 167
936-3096.10 156
936-3096.14 154
936-3096.AA 148
936-3098.Aa 13
936-3098.03 14
936-3099.03 44
936-3100 138, 147
936-3100.01 132
936-3100.02 135
936-3100.09 124
936-3100.11 134
936-3100.12 137

Index

936-3100.13 140
936-3100.14 129
936-3100.18 145
936-3100.19 143
936-3100.22 174
936-3100.23 125
936-3100.24 133
936-3100.25 131
936-3100.27 175
936-3100.32 173
936-3100.35 172
936-3100.36 126
936-3100.A 131
936-3100.Aa 132
936-3100.GA 136
936-3100.Ma 144
936-3100.Mb 146
936-3100.OA 171
936-3101.03 42
936-3101.04 38
936-3102 182
936-3103.01 37
936-3103.02 40
936-3104.02 121
936-3104.03 123
936-3104.05 120
936-3104.07 122
936-3104.08 118
936-3105.01 14
936-3105.04 18
936-3106 159
936-3106.-A 158
936-3107.01 34
936-3107.02 31
936-3107.03 35
936-3107.04 33
936-3109.-A 24
936-3109.Da 25
936-3114 161
936-3116.01 166
936-3116.02 164
936-3118 138, 139
936-3122 128
936-3122.-D 130
936-3122.A/B/C 128
936-3122.Bb 127
936-3122.C 136
936-3140.01 12
936-5994.09 141
936.9093.06 23

Agreement Numbers

AAG-G-00-97-00019-00 150
AAG-G-00-97-00021-00 151, 152
AAG-G-00-99-00005 35
AAG-G-00-99-00005-00 135, 170
AAG-P-00-01-00001 156
AAG-P-00-97-00008-00 100
EDH-I-06-05-00004 175
FAO-A-00-00-00028 162
FAO-A-00-00-00039 162
FAO-A-00-98-00020 163
FAO-A-00-98-00051 162
FAO-A-00-98-00054 162
FAO-A-00-98-00076 163
FAO-A-00-99-00025 163
FAO-A-00-99-00026 163
GHA-A-00-04-00004 163
GHA-A-00-07-00010-00 110
GHA-A-00-07-00013-00 85
GHA-A-00-07-00015-00 75
GHA-G-00-02-00004 124
GHA-G-00-03-00005-00 134
GHA-G-00-03-00007 107
GHA-G-00-06-00001 173
GHA-I-00-04-00001 128
GHA-I-00-04-00006 128
GHA-I-00-04-00007 128
GHA-I-01-04-00002-00 148
GHA-I-02-04-00006 127
GHA-P-00-02-00002-00 139
GHA-P-00-03-00006-00 139
GHA-A-00-04-00003 162
GHH-A-00-07-00001-00 73, 74
GHH-A-00-07-00002 81
GHH-A-00-07-00003-00 72
GHH-A-00-07-00005-00 71
GHH-A-00-07-00006-00 78
GHH-A-00-07-00007-00 111
GHH-A-00-07-00009-00 76
GHH-A-00-07-00012-00 70
GHH-A-00-07-00014-00 84
GHH-A-00-07-00016-00 80
GHH-A-00-07-00017-00 69
GHH-A-00-07-00018-00 82
GHH-A-00-07-00019-00 112
GHH-A-00-07-00021-00 77
GHH-A-00-07-00022-00 79
GHH-I-00-07-00023/28/29/32/34 115
GHN-A-00-07-00002 122
GHN-A-00-07-00005 138
GHN-A-00-07-00007 138
GHN-A-00-07-00008 138
GHN-A-00-07-00009 138
GHN-A-00-07-00012 138
GHN-G-00-05-00002 143
GHN-I-01-06-00002 132
GHS-A-00-03-00002 163
GHS-A-00-03-00007 162
GHS-A-00-03-00008 162
GHS-A-00-03-00009 162
GHS-A-00-03-00011 162
GHS-A-00-03-00012 163

Index

GHS-A-00-03-00013 163
GHS-A-00-03-00014 163
GHS-A-00-03-00015 162
GHS-A-00-03-00017 162
GHS-A-00-03-00018 162
GHS-A-00-03-00019 166
GHS-A-00-03-00020 164
GHS-A-00-03-00045 137
GHS-A-00-04-00002 147
GHS-A-00-04-00003 162
GHS-A-00-04-00004 154
GHS-A-00-04-00007 162
GHS-A-00-04-00008 163
GHS-A-00-04-00010 162
GHS-A-00-04-00011 162
GHS-A-00-04-00012 163
GHS-A-00-04-00013 162
GHS-A-00-04-00014-00 140
GHS-A-00-04-00015-00 129
GHS-A-00-04-00016-00 139
GHS-A-00-04-00017 162
GHS-A-00-04-00019 163
GHS-A-00-04-00020 162
GHS-A-00-04-00021 162
GHS-A-00-04-00022 162
GHS-A-00-04-00025 162
GHS-A-00-05-00008 162
GHS-A-00-05-00009 162
GHS-A-00-05-00011 163
GHS-A-00-05-00012 160
GHS-A-00-05-00013 162
GHS-A-00-05-00018 162
GHS-A-00-05-00019 145
GHS-A-00-05-00027 163
GHS-A-00-05-00028 162
GHS-A-00-05-00030 163
GHS-A-00-05-00031 163
GHS-A-00-05-00032 162
GHS-A-00-05-00033 163
GHS-A-00-06-00005 174
GHS-A-00-06-00007 162
GHS-A-00-06-00012 162
GHS-A-00-06-00014 162
GHS-A-00-06-00015 162
GHS-A-00-06-00016 162
GHS-A-00-06-00017 162
GHS-A-00-06-00020 162
GHS-I-00-03-00026-00 179
GHS-I-00-03-00028-00 157
GHS-I-00-04-00024 130
GHS-I-01-03-00028-00 136
GHS-I-01-03-00034-00 144
GHS-I-01-05-00005-00 13
GHS-I-02-03-00034 146
GHS-I-03-03-00036 171
GPH-A-00-01-00005 167
GPH-A-00-01-00007-00 64
GPH-A-00-02-00003 26
GPH-A-00-02-00011-00 104
GPH-A-00-03-00001-00 65
GPH-A-00-04-00023-00 89
GPH-A-00-05-00015-00 90
GPH-A-00-05-00021-00 88
GPH-A-00-05-00028-00 91
GPH-C-00-02-00004-00 120
GPH-G-00-02-00015 155
GPO-01-04-00007-00 46
GPO-A-00-03-00001-00 109
GPO-A-00-03-00003 17
GPO-A-00-03-00004 22
GPO-A-00-03-00006-00 37
GPO-A-00-03-00008 30
GPO-A-00-04-00001-00 97
GPO-A-00-04-00002-00 95
GPO-A-00-04-00004-00 55
GPO-A-00-04-00005-00 57
GPO-A-00-04-00006-00 66
GPO-A-00-04-00018-00 93
GPO-A-00-04-00019-00 34
GPO-A-00-04-00021-00 29, 43
GPO-A-00-04-00022-00 60
GPO-A-00-04-00024-00 61
GPO-A-00-04-00026-00 40
GPO-A-00-05-00001-00 50
GPO-A-00-05-000017-00 87
GPO-A-00-05-00003 49
GPO-A-00-05-00004 48
GPO-A-00-05-00007-00 52
GPO-A-00-05-00008-00 51
GPO-A-00-05-00009-00 58
GPO-A-00-05-00010-00 59
GPO-A-00-05-00011-00 53
GPO-A-00-05-00012-00 54
GPO-A-00-05-00013-00 94
GPO-A-00-05-00014-00 86
GPO-A-00-05-00016-00 99
GPO-A-00-05-00018-00 96
GPO-A-00-05-00019-00 98
GPO-A-00-05-00020-00 92
GPO-A-00-05-00022 31
GPO-A-00-05-00024-00 44
GPO-A-00-05-00025-00 38
GPO-A-00-05-00027-00 42
GPO-A-00-05-00030-00 23
GPO-A-00-05-00041-00 108
GPO-A-00-05-00042-00 56
GPO-A-00-06-00005-00 14
GPO-A-00-06-00008-00 168
GPO-A-00-07-00003-00 33
GPO-C-00-03-00002 15
GPO-C-00-06-00002-00 102
GPO-G-00-03-00007-00 68
GPO-I-01-04-00007 46
GPO-I-01-05-00032 101

Index

GPO-I-01-05-00040 25
GPO-I-02-04-00007 39
GPO-I-02-04-00012 169
GPO-I-02-06-00007 172
GPO-I-03-06-00007 126
GPO-I-05-04-00007 142
GPO-M-00-05-00043-00 12
HFA-A-00-02-00043 162
HFP-A-00-01-00044 163
HFP-A-00-01-00046 162
HFP-A-00-02-00021 162
HFP-A-00-02-00026 163
HFP-A-00-02-00034 162
HFP-A-00-02-00035 162
HFP-A-00-02-00040 163
HFP-A-00-02-00041 162
HFP-A-00-02-00044 163
HFP-A-00-02-00045 163
HFP-A-00-02-00046 162
HRN-A-00-00-00016-00 121
HRN-A-00-00-00017-00 123
HRN-A-00-97-00012-00 105
HRN-A-00-98-00012-00 36
HRN-A-00-98-00020-00 32
HRN-A-00-98-00046-00 165
HRN-A-00-98-00053-00 149
HRN-A-00-99-00009-00 41
HRN-A-00-99-00016-00 141
HRN-C-00-00-00010-00 21
HRN-G-00-98-00010-00 67
HRN-P-00-97-00014-00 28
HRN-P-00-97-00016-00 27
HRN-P-00-98-00002-00 103
PHN-P-00-03-00001 18

A

A Call To Serve 162
A2Z Micronutrient Project 160
Abrams, Elaine 109
Abstinence and Risk Avoidance 48
Abt Associates 46, 119, 128, 142
Academy for Educational Development 130, 141, 160, 165, 169, 171, 178
ACCESS 147
Access, Quality and Use in Reproductive Health (ACQUIRE) 37
Access to Clinical and Community Maternal, Neonata 147
ACCESS-FP 38
ACQUIRE 37
Adams, Sue 98
Addressing Unmet Need for Family Planning 38
Adetunji, Jacob 15
ADRA 60
Adventist Development and Relief Agency 162, 163
Africa Network for Children Orphaned and at Risk 86
Africa Network for Children Orphanedand at Risk 86
Africa Program for Onchocerciasis Control 124
Africare 90, 163
Africa's Health in 2010 178
Aga Khan Foundation 162
Agarwal, Koki 147
Aguirre, Dr. Marc 86
AI-COMM 171
AIDS Support and Technical Assistance Resources 62, 63
AIDSTAR - Sector I 62
AIDSTAR - Sector II 63
AIM 12
Ajuda de Desenvolvimento de Povo para Povo - Mozam 85
Alliance/NYC 67, 69, 70
AME-SADA 162
American Red Cross 57, 162
AMREF 162
Analysis, Information Management, and Communicatio 12
ANCHOR 86
APOC 124
ARK 48
Armbruster, Deborah 157
Askew, Ian 36
Aurelien, Bossou Stanislas 79
Avoiding Risk, Affirming Life 49
AVSI 92
Aylward, Dr.. Bruce 150

B

Bacheller, Susan 137, 143, 144, 146
Bakamjian, Lynn 37
Baker, Jean 160
Bangora, Ousmane 124
Banking On Health 39
Barnhart, Matt 104, 109, 111, 112
Basic Support for Institutionalizing CS 148
BASICS III 148
Becchi, Mary 111
Berg, Ruth 46
Besser, Mitchell J. 112
Billo, Nils 137
Black, Robert 166
Blackburn, Bonita 20
Bloomberg School of Public Health 166
Blum, Nancy L. 123
Bodipo-Memba, Ana I. 91, 93, 97, 100
Boni, Anthony 121, 122, 123
Bornbusch, Alan 21
Borrazzo, John 127, 128, 142
Bottini, Colette 49, 64, 66, 90, 95, 96, 99
Brandes, Neal 164, 166, 170
Brandvoll, Ingunn 82
Brantley, Gene 128, 131, 132, 136

Index

Breaking Barriers 87
Brewster-Lee, Dorothy 49, 95
BRIDGE 22
Bringing Information to Decisionmakers 22
BUCEN 103
BUCEN-SCILS 27
Bui, Bruno 106
Byrkit, Mona 41

C

Call to Action Project 104
Callahan, Rebecca 31
Callier, Sandy 130
Capacity Project 40
CARE 41, 65, 93, 162, 163
Care and Support for those Infected and Affected 69
CARE RH Trust Fund 41
Carolina Population Center 16
Carr, Celeste 12
Carroll, Dennis 117
Castelli, Lucia 92
Cates, Dr. Ward 31
Catholic Relief Services 49, 95, 162, 163
Cavanaugh, Karen 119
CBCO 88
CDM International 127, 128
Center for International Health and Development 164
Centers for Disease Control 28, 133, 145
Central Contraceptive Procurement 20
Chemonics 114
Child Survival and Health Grants 161, 162, 163
Children's AIDS Fund 56
Christian Aid 88
Christian Children's Fund 99
Christian Reformed World Relief Committee 78, 81, 138, 162
Christian Social Services Commission 138
Christofferson, Holly 96
Chung, Eunyong 165
Church Alliance for Orphans. 75
Clarke, Graeme 84
Claypool, Lee 34, 108
CLM. *See* Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division (CLM)
CMMB New York 111
CMT. *See* Communication, Management, and Training Division (CMT)
Coe, Gloria 26
Cogill, Bruce 165
Coleman, Ann Lion 40
Columbia University 109
Communities Responding to the HIV/AIDS Epidemic 65
Community Based Orphan Care, Protection 90
Community Based Orphan Care, Protection and Empowerment 90
Community FABRIC 91
Community REACH 64
Community-based Care of Orphans 88, 89
Community-based Care ofOrphans & Vulnerable Children 88, 89
Concern World Wide 162, 163
Conly, Shanti 55, 57
CONRAD 32
Conservation International 23
Contraceptive and Reproductive Health Technology 31
Contraceptive Research and Development 32
Control of Neglected Tropical Diseases 125
Cook, Deborah 51, 53
COPE 90
Copeland, Michelle 133
COPRS Project 102
CORE 65
Costales, Maritel 151, 153
Counterpart International 162, 163
Country Research Activity 164
CRA 164
Cravero, Kathleen 107
Crowley, John 47
CRTU 31
CRWRC 81
CS. *See* Child Survival Division (CS)
Cumming, Alec 155
Curamericas 162
Curtis, Carolyn 37
Curtis, Sian 16
Cutler, Kim 51

D

Dabelko, Geoffrey 29
D'Agnes, Heather 29, 30
D'Agnes, Heather 23
Darcy, Shannon 56, 61, 85, 86, 87, 89, 98
Davidson, Frances 168
DCOF 181, 182, 183
de Silva, Shyami 62
Deardorff, Kevin 27
DeBose, Charles 90
DELIVER 21
DELIVER Avian Influenza Task Order 172
Deliver Project Task Order 3 for Malaria 126
Deshmukh, Madhu 65
Development Alternatives, Inc 175
DHS 15
Di Sorbo, Philip 110
Dickinson, Roger 52
Diggs, Carter 139
Dinev, Milka 42
Displaced Children and Orphans Fund 181
dos Santos e Silva, Ricardo 53
Douville, Karen 108
Dwyer, Joseph 44

Index

E

E&E Regional Family Planning Activity 179
Edmond, Janet 23
EGPAF 104
EH. *See* Environmental Health Division (EH)
Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation 104
Eller, David 89
Ellis, Victoria 13
Empowering Africa's Young People Initiative 50
Emrey, Bob 13, 117
EngenderHealth 37
Environmental Health IQCs 128
Environmental Health Task Order 127
Episcopal Relief and Development 138
Erickson, David 74
ESD 42
Espinal, Marcos 143
Extending Service Delivery (ESD) for RH/FP 42

F

FAM 33
Family Based Response to HIV/AIDS 70
Family Health International 31, 91
FANTA 165
FAO 173
Farrell, Maguerite 44
Farrell, Marguerite 39, 45, 46
Feinberg, Lloyd 181, 182, 183
Fernandes, David 127
Ferrin, Cynthia 100
Ferris, Robert 106, 113
Fertility Awareness-Based Methods 33
Feyisetan, Bamikale 15, 16
FHSSA 110
Fleming, William 99
Flor, Lourdes 180
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 173
Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance 165
Food for the Hungry 51, 162
Fotheringham, Megan 158, 173, 175
Foundation for Hospices in Sub-Saharan Africa 110
Fowler, Timothy B. 103
Fox, Elizabeth 117, 158
FPSD. *See* Family Planning Services Division (FPSD)
Francisco, Maria 148, 154
Free, Michael 167
Freire, Maria 129
Fresh Ministries 59
FRONTIERS 36
Fung, Christian 63, 68
Future Generations 163
Futures Group International 38, 45, 64, 115, 147

G

Gabelnick, Henry 32
GAINS 174
Garcia, Fe 48
Garrison, Kama 171, 172
Genesis Trust 84
Geneva Global 71, 72
Geneva Global - Cote d'Ivoire 71
Geneva Global - Ethiopia 72
Georgetown University 33
Gerson, Megan 115
GH Tech 13
GHFP 14
Gibb, Dale 135, 153
Gitonga, Patrick 54
Global Alliance for TB Drug Development 129
Global Avian Influenza Network for Surveillance 174
Global Health Action 162
Global Health Fellows Program 14
Global Health Technical Assistance Project 13
Global Outreach for Addiction Leadership & Learning 73
Global Research Activity 166
Goal 73
GOAL/SARAH Project For Substance Abuse and HIV Prevention 73
Goldberg, Howie 28
GRA 166
Graham, Ross 175
Graham, Victoria 29, 41, 43
Graham, Wendy 155
Grant Solicitation and Management 43
Greene, Richard 117
Gribble, Jay 22
Grillo, Jesse 174
GSM 43

H

Haberle, Heather 164, 166, 170
HACI 66
Haiduc, Simona 97
Haitian Health Foundation 162
Haitian Partners for Health 74
Hanson, Christy 124, 125, 129, 134, 137
Harley, Laura 13, 147
Hawkins, Carl 47, 101
HCI 118
Health Alliance International 162
Health and Emergency Response Support 149, 150
Health and Immunization Response Support 151, 152, 153
Health Care Improvement Project 118
Health Partners 163
Health Systems 20/20 118, 119
HealthTech IV 167
Healthy Choices for Life 51

Index

Healthy Families, Healthy Forests 23
Hedgecock, Diane 179
Heiby, James 118, 120
Helen Keller International 162, 163
Helping Underserved OVC Grow and Succeed 75
Hentschel, Christopher 140
Hijazi, Mai 22, 24, 25
HIV Operations Research 105
HIV/AIDS Prevention and Care 76
Holden, Lyle 102
Holm, Brigit 85
Holmes, Paul 179
Hope for African Children Initiative 66
Hope, Michael 101
HOPE Worldwide 52
HOPE Worldwide Abstinence and Behavior Change 52
HORIZONS 105
HPH 74
HPSR. *See* Health Policy and Sector Reform Division
HS 20/20 119
HUGS 75
Hygiene Improvement IQC 130

I

IAVI 106
Imbwae, John 70
IMMPACT 155
Immunization BASICS 154
Implementing Chat: Continuum of Care for Persons Living with HIV/AIDS 110
Increased Access to Care and Support for Orphans 92
Indoor Residual Spraying 131, 132
Indoor Residual Spraying Task Order 1 132
Infant and Young Child Nutrition 168
Infectious Diseases Results Package: CDC IAA II 133
Infectious Diseases Results Package: WHO 135
Infectious Diseases Results Package:World Bank 134
INFO 26
Information and Knowledge for Optimal Health 26
Initiative for Maternal Mortality Programme Assessment 155
Initiatives Inc. 114
Integrated Vector Management Task Order 136
International Aid 163
International AIDS Vaccine Initiative 106
International Broadcasting Bureau/VOA 156
International HIV/AIDS Alliance 67
International Partnership for Microbicides 108
International Rescue Committee 162, 163
International Union Against TB and Lung Disease 137
International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease 137
International Youth Foundation 50
IntraHealth 40

J

Janowsky, Erik 180
Jennings, Victoria 33
JHPIEGO 38, 147
JHU/IIP 14
Johansson, Elof 34
John Snow, Inc 114, 126
John Snow, Inc. 21, 172
John Snow International 179
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health 26
Johns Hopkins University 26, 166
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS 107
JSI 154, 155

K

Kak, Lily 157
Kak, Neeraj 114
Kara Counseling and Training Trust 70
Karen Stewart 13
Karra, Mihira 31, 33
Kearn, Megan 91
Keene, Douglas 121
Kennedy, B. 125
Klaus, Hanna 83
Kleinau, Eckhard 12
Klement, Julie 13
KNCV TB Foundation 145
Koek, Irene 117, 131, 132, 133, 136, 139, 140
Korde, Sonali 126
Korde, Sonali 141
Kottiri, Benny 105, 115
Krimmel, Rebekah 48, 50, 58, 60, 67, 92, 94
Kureshy, Nazo 161

L

LAC Health Policy Advancement 180
Lahme, Linda 77
Lamprecht, Virginia 41
Lawrence, Earl 26
Leadership, Management and Sustainability 44
Lewing, Tara 12
Liese, Bernard 134
Life Choices 53
Light and Courage Centre Trust 69
LMS 44
Local Links 93
Lockett, Danuta 183
Luapula Foundation 77
Lutheran World Relief 138
Lyons, Joyce 114

M

M2M 112
Macdonald, Michael 132, 136
MacDonald, Patricia 37, 38

Index

Macias, Jennifer 104
Mackenzie, Ewart 135
Macro International, Inc 15
Mahanna, Paul 47
Mailman School of Public Health 109
Maitra, Kuhu 114
Malaria Communities Program 138
Malaria Vaccine Development Program 139
Manabe, Kelly 101
Management Sciences for Health 44, 121, 122
Mandel, Pamela 68
Maniscalco, Lisa 15, 16
Manning, udy 32
Marcus, Alexandra 56
Marshall , Peg 180
MasiMax Resources, Inc. 12
Mason, Elizabeth 170
Mathis, Abbie 59
Matta, Nahed 147
Mayhew, Joanna 55
McCaffery, Cynthia 147
McCluskey, Margaret 106, 108
McGuire, David 141
McKaig, Catharine 38
McKinney, Susan 154
MEASURE BUCEN 27
MEASURE CDC/DRH 28
MEASURE Phase II DHS 15
MEASURE Phase III DHS 16
MEASURE Phase II Evaluation 17
Medical Care and Development International 162, 163
Medical Service Corporation International 68
Medicines for Malaria Venture 140
Men Taking Action 111
Mengech, Patricia 39, 45, 46
Mercy Corps 163
MET Approach 54
Metcalf, Heidi 71, 72
Microbicides Partnership Program 108
Mihm, Heidi 101
Miller, Jan 101
Miller, Roy 178
Minnesota International Health Volunteers 138
Mitchell, Susan 142
Mobilizing Youth for Life 55
Monteil, Helene 87
Mothers 2 Mothers 112
Mott, Polly 64
Mower, Joan 156
MSCI 68
MTA 111
MTCT Plus 109
Mueller, Lisa 58
Murphy, Jennifer 121, 122, 123
MVDP 139

N

Natural Family Planning Center of Washington, DC 83
Nazarene Compassionate Ministries Inc. 78
NCM 78
Negerie, Mike 60
NetMark Plus 141
NFPC 83
Nicholas, David 120

NMH. *See* Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division (NMH)
Nordic Assistance to Vietnam 82
Norton, Maureen 38, 40, 42
Novak, John 16, 103
NPI 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 110, 111
NTDs 125

O

Ogden, Ellyn 149, 150, 151, 152
Oglethorpe, Judy 30
Oluwole, Doyin 178
Oluwole, Dr.. Doyin 178
Ong Le Soutien 79
Opportunity International 97
ORC Macro 15
Osinoff, Emily 55, 57,
OVC 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94
Owens, Richard 101

P

PEC. *See* Policy, Evaluation and Communication Division (PEC)
Pact 61, 64
Pan American Health Organization 180

Partnership for Child Health Care 148
Partnership for Supply Chain Management 101
PATH 58, 144, 146, 157, 167, 168
PCI International Office 94
Petersen, Megan 54, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88
Philbrick, Bill 66
Pinder, Dawn 76
Piot, Peter 107
PLAN 162
Plan USA 87
Platt, Henry 75
Policy, Dialogue and Implementation* See HPI - Health Policy Initiative
POPPHI 157
Population Council 34, 36, 105
Population Reference Bureau 22
POUZN 142, 169
Preserving the African Family 56

Index

Preventing the Medical Transmission of HIV 113, 114
Prevention of Postpartum Hemorrhage 157
Prieto, Diana 24, 25
Private Sector Partnerships One 46
Private Sector Program 45
Program for Appropriate Technologies in Health 168
Project Concern International 162, 163
Project HOPE 98
Project Hope 162
Project SEARCH 115
Project Servir 80
PSP 45
PSP One 46
Public Health Institute 14

Q

QA/WD 120
QED Group 13
Quality Assurance/Workforce Development 120

R

Rabiner, Chana 101
Radloff, Scott 19
Ragland-Rose, Carla 17
Raj, Sharmila 21
Rajkotia, Yogesh 119, 159
Rasmussen, Mark 171
Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus 121, 122
Ravji, Rushna 42
RePass, D. Kendall 57
Reproductive Health and Research 35
Reproductive Health Operations Research 36
Research Triangle Institute 128
Reseau Ivoirien des Organisations de Personnes Vivant Avev le VH/SIDA 80
Richardson, D'Arcy 144, 146
Rilling, Mark 19
Rittmiller, Trevor 53, 68
RLA-C-00-05-00065-00 178
Romano, Karen 94
RPM Plus 121
RTI 123, 136, 157
RTI International 132
Ruebush, Trenton 140
Rutenberg, Naomi 34, 105

S

Saade, Camille 169
Sackett, Stephanie 81
Saeger, Chunnong 15, 16
Saldana, Kelly 180
Salesian Missions 53
Salvation Army 96, 163
Samaritan's Purse 54
Sarma, Indira 93
Save the Children 162, 163
Savino, Catherine 181, 182
Scaling Up HIV/AIDS Prevention and Care Services 81
Scaling Up the Faith-Based Response to HIV/AIDS 82
Scaling-up Orphans and Vulnerable Children 94
Scaling-Up Together We Can 57
Schaefer, Lois 40
Schenck-Yglesias, Catherine 102, 103
Schoenecker, Elizabeth 19, 23, 30
SCMS 101
Scouting for Solutions 58
ServeHAITI 76
Settimi, Stephen 26
Sexuality Teaching in the Context of Adult Responsibility 83
Shaikh, Jean 168
Sharon Rudy 14
Sheehan, Amy 88
Shiras, Peter 50
Simon, Jonathon 164
Singh, Ritu 27, 28
SIYAFUNDISA 59
Skolnik, Laura 110, 111
Smith, Meaghan 39
Smith, Sara 149
Snyder, Shelly 24, 25
Social & Scientific Systems 102
Social Marketing Plus 142, 169
Spieler, Jeff 19, 35
SPS 122
Squires, Jamila 159
SSPHERe 29
Stamping Out Pandemic and Avian Influenza 175
Stanton, David 47, 107, 109, 111, 112
Stanton, Mary Ellen 155
Stapley, Rev Nigel 69
Starbird, Ellen 19
Stephenson, Patricia 36
Stewart, Karen 24, 25
Stewart, Krista 15
STOP AI 175
STOP TB Partnership Trust Fund 143
Strengthening Pharmaceutical Systems 122
Studies in Security, Population, Health and Environmental Relationships 29
Successful Communities from Ridge to Reef 30
Sukin, Hope 178
Supply Chain Management System 101
Support Services Contract 17
Support to HIV/AIDS Prevention 60
Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children 95
Sustainable Community Support for OVC 96
Sustainable Income and Housing for OVC 97
Sustainable Strengthening of Families of Orphans 98
Swindale, Anne 165

T

TASC2 158
TASC3 159
TASCthree 159
Taylor, Pat 154
TB CAP 145
TB Country Support Contract 144
TCE 85
Teaching Our Children 59
Technical Assistance and Support Contract 158, 159
Teen STAR 83
Thomas, Chris 156
Thompson, Rochelle 14
Tocatlian, Marlaine 61
Total Control of the Epidemic 85
Townsend, John 34
Trilivas, Ioanna 67
TRIUMPH Technologies 17
Trostle, Murray 174
Tuberculosis Control Assistance Program 145
Tuberculosis Task Order 2 146
Turner, J. Ellis 128

U

U.S. Census Bureau 27, 103
U.S. Peace Corps 100
U.S. Pharmacopeia 123
UAA 84
UGU AIDS Alliance 84
Ukwuani, Festus 15
UNAIDS 107
UNAIDS II 107
UNICEF 151, 153
UNICEF Malaria 147
University of Aberdeen 155
University of North Carolina 16
University Research Co 114
University Research Company 120
USP DQI 123

V

Vaessen, Martin 15
van Cleeff, Maarten 145
Van Look, Paul 35
Victims of Torture Fund 183
Vincent, Cheri 145
Vogel, Dana 19
VOT 181, 182, 183

W

Wainwright, Emily 160, 169
Wallace, Julie 138
War Victims Fund 182
Weaver, Angela 133
Weaver, Angela 154
Weaving the Safety Net 99
Webb, Dr. Mary T 73
Weinger, Merri 130
White, Fred 148
WHO/CAH 170
Wilbur, Steve 172
Wildlife Conservation Society 174
Willard, Randy 43
Williams, Jacob 136
Wilson, Anne 40
Wilson, Edward 21
Wimbish, Bertha 17
Woodrow Wilson Center 29
World Bank 124, 134
World Concern 89
World Health Organization 35, 135, 150, 170
World Hope International 74
World Learning for International Development 43
World Relief 55, 162
World Vision 48, 149, 162
World Wildlife Fund 30
WVF 181, 182, 183

Wyville-Staples,Pamela 52, 56, 59, 61, 64, 86, 87, 89, 98

Y

Y-CHOICES 61
Yapo, AKO Cyriaque 80
Youth and Children with Healthy Options 61

Z

Zeilinger, Michael 117, 167
Zinn, Miles 78